A BOOK OF

IRISH VERSE
A BOOK OF IRISH VERSE
SELECTED FROM MODERN WRITERS
WITH AN INTRODUCTION
AND NOTES
BY W. B. YEATS

METHUEN AND CO.
36 ESSEX STREET, W.C.
LONDON
1900
Revised Edition
TO THE MEMBERS

OF

THE NATIONAL LITERARY SOCIETY OF DUBLIN

AND THE

IRISH LITERARY SOCIETY OF LONDON
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... xiii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Irish Poetry ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... xvii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Age ... ... ... Oliver Goldsmith (1725—1774) ... 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Village Preacher ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Deserter's Meditation ... ... ... John Philpot Curran (1750—1817) 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Thou canst not boast’ Richard Brinsley Sheridan (1751—1816) ... 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen O'More ... James Nugent Reynolds (—1802) ... 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Groves of Blarney Richard Alfred Milliken (1767—1815) ... 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Light of other Days Thomas Moore (1779—1852) ... 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘At the Mid Hour of Night’ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Burial of Sir John Moore ... Rev. Charles Wolfe (1791—1823)... 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Convict of Clonmel Jeremiah Joseph Callanan (1795—1839) ... 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Outlaw of Loch Lenc ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirge of O'Sullivan' Bear ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love Song ... ... George Darley (1795—1846) ... 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Whistlin' Thief ... Samuel Lover (1797—1868) ... 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soggarth Aroon ... John Banim (1798—1842)... 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Rosaleen ... James Clarence Mangan (1803—1849) ... 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lament for the Princes of Tyrone and Tyrconnell ... ... ... ... ... ... 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Lamentation for the Death of Sir Maurice Fitzgerald ... ... ... ... ... 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTENTS</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Woman of Three Cows ...</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Clarence Mangan (1803—1849)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Alfrid's Itinerary through Ireland ...</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Hussey's Ode to The Maguire ...</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Nameless One ...</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberia ...</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hy-Brasail ...</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Griffin (1803—1840)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mo Craoibhin Cno</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Walsh (1805—1850)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mairgréad Ni Cheall-eadh ...</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Cold Sod that's o'er you ...</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fairy Nurse ...</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A cuisle geal mo chroid-he</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Doheny (1805—1863)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lament of the Irish Emigrant ...</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Dufferin (1807—1867)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Welshmen of Tirawley ...</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Samuel Ferguson (1810—1886)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aideen's Grave ...</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deirdre's Lament for the Sons of Usnach ...</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fair Hills of Ireland ...</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lament over the Ruins of the Abbey of Timoleague ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fairy Well of Lag-nanay ...</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On the Death of Thomas Davis ...</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The County of Mayo ...</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Fox ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wedding of the Clans ...</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubrey de Vere (1814)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS

The Little Black Rose  Aubrey de Vere (1814)  ...  119
Song...  ...  ...  "  "  "  "  "  "  ...  120
The Bard Ethell  ...  "  "  "  "  "  ...  121
Lament for the Death of Eoghan Ruadh O'Neill  ...  Thomas Davis (1814—1845)  ...  135
Maire Bhan Astór  ...  "  "  "  "  "  ...  138
O! the Marriage  ...  "  "  "  "  "  ...  140
A Plea for Love  ...  "  "  "  "  "  ...  142
Remembrance  ...  Emily Brontë (1818—1848)  ...  143
A Fragment from 'The Prisoner: a Fragment'  "  "  "  "  "  ...  145
Last Lines  ...  "  "  "  "  "  ...  147
The Memory of the Dead  John Kells Ingram (?1820)  ...  148
The Winding Banks of Erne  ...  William Allingham (1824—1899)  ...  150
The Fairies  ...  "  "  "  "  "  ...  157
The Abbot of Inisfálen  "  "  "  "  "  ...  160
Twilight Voices  ...  "  "  "  "  "  ...  164
'Four Ducks on a Pond'  "  "  "  "  "  ...  166
The Lover and Birds  ...  "  "  "  "  "  ...  167
The Celts  ...  Thomas D'Arcy McGee (1825—1868)  ...  ...  169
Salutation to the Celts  "  "  "  "  "  ...  172
The Gobban Saor  ...  "  "  "  "  "  ...  174
Patrick Sheehan  ...  Charles J. Kickham (1825—1882)  ...  176
The Irish Peasant Girl  "  "  "  "  "  ...  180
To God and Ireland True  ...  Ellen O'Leary (1831—1889)  ...  182
The Banshee  ...  John Todhunter (1836)  ...  183
Aghadoe  ...  "  "  "  "  "  ...  186
A Mad Song  ...  Hester Sigerson  ...  188
Lady Margaret's Song  Edward Dowden (1843)  ...  188
Song  ...  ...  ...  ...  Arthur O'Shaughnessy (1844—1881)  ...  ...  189
Father O'Flynn  ...  Alfred Perceval Graves (1846)  ...  191

ix
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Song ... ... ... <em>Rosa Gilbert</em> ... ... ...</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requiescat ... ... <em>Oscar Wilde (1855)</em> ... ...</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lament of Queen Maev ... ... <em>Thomas William Rolleston (1857)</em></td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dead at Clonmacnois ... ... &quot;&quot; &quot;&quot; &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Spell-struck ... ... &quot;&quot; &quot;&quot; &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Were you on the Mountain?' ... ... <em>Douglas Hyde</em> ... ...</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'My Grief on the Sea' ... ... &quot;&quot; &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Love, O, she is my Love ... ... &quot;&quot; &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I shall not die for thee ... ... &quot;&quot; &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddles ... ... &quot;&quot; &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lough Bray ... ... <em>Rose Kavanagh (1861—1891)</em> ... ...</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Children of Lir ... ... <em>Katharine Tynan Hinkson</em> ... ...</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Francis to the Birds ... ... &quot;&quot; &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep and Lambs ... ... &quot;&quot; &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gardener Sage ... ... &quot;&quot; &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dark Man ... ... <em>Nora Hopper</em> ... ...</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fairy Fiddler ... ... &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Thrones Decay ... ... <em>A. E.</em> ... ...</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immortality ... ... &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Breath ... ... &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sung on a By-way ... ... &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dream Love ... ... &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illusion ... ... &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janus ... ... &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>225A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connla's Well ... ... &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>226A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names ... ... ... <em>John Eglinton</em></td>
<td>227A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>That ... ... ... <em>Charles Weekes</em></td>
<td>227A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Think ... ... ... &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>228A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Te Martyrnum Candidatus ... ... <em>Lionel Johnson</em> ... ...</td>
<td>229A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Church of a Dream ... ... &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>230A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ways of War ... ... ... &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>230A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS

The Red Wind ... Lionel Johnson ... ... ... 231A
Celtic Speech ... "" "" ... ... ... 232A
To Morfydd ... "" "" ... ... ... 225
Can Doov Deelish ... Dora Sigerson ... ... ... 226

ANONYMOUS

Shule Aroon ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 231
The Shan Van Vocht ... ... ... ... ... ... 232
The Wearing of the Green ... ... ... ... ... 235
The Rakes of Mallow ... ... ... ... ... 237
Johnny, I hardly knew ye ... ... ... ... ... 238
Kitty of Coleraine ... ... ... ... ... ... 241
Lament of Morian Shehone for Miss Mary Bourke ... 242
The Geraldine’s Daughter ... ... ... ... ... 246
By Memory Inspired ... ... ... ... ... ... 247
A Folk Verse ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 249
Notes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 250

xi
PREFACE

I have not found it possible to revise this book as completely as I should have wished. I have corrected a bad mistake of a copyist, and added a few pages of new verses towards the end, and softened some phrases in the introduction which seemed a little petulant in form, and written in a few more to describe writers who have appeared during the last four years, and that is about all. I compiled it towards the end of a long indignant argument, carried on in the committee rooms of our literary societies, and in certain newspapers between a few writers of our new movement, who judged Irish literature by literary standards, and a number of people, a few of whom were writers, who judged it by its patriotism and by its political effect; and I hope my opinions may have value as part of an argument which may awaken again. The Young Ireland writers wrote to give the peasantry a literature in English in place of the literature
they were losing with Gaelic, and these methods, which have shaped the literary thought of Ireland to our time, could not be the same as the methods of a movement which, so far as it is more than an instinctive expression of certain moods of the soul, endeavours to create a reading class among the more leisured classes, which will preoccupy itself with Ireland and the needs of Ireland. The peasants in eastern counties have their Young Ireland poetry, which is always good teaching and sometimes good poetry, and the peasants of the western counties have beautiful poems and stories in Gaelic, while our more leisured classes read little about any country, and nothing about Ireland. We cannot move these classes from an apathy, come from their separation from the land they live in, by writing about politics or about Gaelic, but we may move them by becoming men of letters and expressing primary emotions and truths in ways appropriate to this country. One carries on the traditions of Thomas Davis, towards whom our eyes must always turn, not less than the traditions of good literature, which are the morality of the man of letters, when one is content, like A. E., with fewer readers that one may follow a more hidden beauty; or when one
endeavours, as I have endeavoured in this book, to separate what has literary value from what has only a patriotic and political value, no matter how sacred it has become to us.

The reader who would begin a serious study of modern Irish literature should do so with Mr Stopford Brooke's and Mr Rolleston's exhaustive anthology.

August 15, 1899

W. B. Y.
MODERN IRISH POETRY

The Irish Celt is sociable, as may be known from his proverb, 'Strife is better than loneliness,' and the Irish poets of the nineteenth century have made songs abundantly when friends and rebels have been at hand to applaud. The Irish poets of the eighteenth century found both at a Limerick hostelry, above whose door was written a rhyming welcome in Gaelic to all passing poets, whether their pockets were full or empty. Its owner, himself a famous poet, entertained his fellows as long as his money lasted, and then took to minding the hens and chickens of an old peasant woman for a living, and ended his days in rags, but not, one imagines, without content. Among his friends and guests had been O'Sullivan the Red, O'Sullivan the Gaelic, O'Heffernan the blind, and many another, and their songs had made the people, crushed by the disasters of the Boyne and Aughrim, remember their ancient greatness. The bardic order, with its perfect artifice and imperfect art, had gone down
in the wars of the seventeenth century, and
poetry had found shelter amid the turf-smoke
of the cabins. The powers that history com-
memorates are but the coarse effects of influences
delicate and vague as the beginning of twilight,
and these influences were to be woven like a
web about the hearts of men by farm-labourers,
pedlars, potato-diggers, hedge-schoolmasters, and
grinders at the quern, poor wastrels who put
the troubles of their native land, or their own
happy or unhappy loves, into songs of an extreme
beauty. But in the midst of this beauty was
a flitting incoherence, a fitful dying out of the
sense, as though the passion had become too
great for words, as must needs be when life is
the master and not the slave of the singer.

English-speaking Ireland had meanwhile no
poetic voice, for Goldsmith had chosen to celebrate
English scenery and manners; and Swift was but
an Irishman by what Mr Balfour has called the
visitation of God, and much against his will; and
Congreve by education and early association;
while Parnell, Denham, and Roscommon were
poets but to their own time. Nor did the coming
with the new century of the fame of Moore set
the balance even, for all but all of his Irish
melodies are artificial and mechanical when
MODERN IRISH POETRY

separated from the music that gave them wings. Whatever he had of high poetry is in 'The Light of other Days,' and in 'At the Mid Hour of Night,' which express what Matthew Arnold has taught us to call 'the Celtic melancholy,' with so much of delicate beauty in the meaning and in the wavering or steady rhythm that one knows not where to find their like in literature. His more artificial and mechanical verse, because of the ancient music that makes it seem natural and vivid, and because it has remembered so many beloved names and events and places, has had the influence which might have belonged to these exquisite verses had he written none but these. An honest style did not come into English-speaking Ireland, until Callanan wrote three or four naïve translations from the Gaelic. 'Shule Aroon' and 'Kathleen O'More' had indeed been written for a good while, but had no more influence than Moore's best verses. Now, however, the lead of Callanan was followed by a number of translators, and they in turn by the poets of 'Young Ireland,' who mingled a little learned from the Gaelic ballad-writers with a great deal learned from Scott, Macaulay, and Campbell, and turned poetry once again into a principal means for spreading
ideas of nationality and patriotism. They were full of earnestness, but never understood that though a poet may govern his life by his enthusiasms, he must, when he sits down at his desk, but use them as the potter the clay. Their thoughts were a little insincere, because they lived in the half illusions of their admirable ideals; and their rhythms not seldom mechanical, because their purpose was served when they had satisfied the dull ears of the common man. They had no time to listen to the voice of the insatiable artist, who stands erect, or lies asleep waiting until a breath arouses him, in the heart of every craftsman. Life was their master, as it had been the master of the poets who gathered in the Limerick hostelry, though it conquered them not by unreasoned love for a woman, or for native land, but by reasoned enthusiasm, and practical energy. No man was more sincere, no man had a less mechanical mind than Thomas Davis, and yet he is often a little insincere and mechanical in his verse. When he sat down to write he had so great a desire to make the peasantry courageous and powerful that he half believed them already 'the finest peasantry upon the earth,' and wrote not a few such verses as
and to-day we are paying the reckoning with much bombast. His little book has many things of this kind, and yet we honour it for its public spirit, and recognise its powerful influence with gratitude. He was in the main an orator influencing men’s acts, and not a poet shaping their emotions, and the bulk of his influence has been good. He was, indeed, a poet of much tenderness in the simple love-songs ‘The Marriage,’ ‘A Plea for Love,’ and ‘Mary Bhan Astór,’ and, but for his ideal of a Fisherman, defying a foreign soldiery, would have been as good in ‘The Boatman of Kinsale’; and once or twice when he touched upon some historic sorrow he forgot his hopes for the future and his lessons for the present, and made moving verse. His contemporary, Clarence Mangan, kept out of public life and its half illusions by a passion for books, and for drink and opium, made an imaginative and powerful style. He translated from the German, and imitated Oriental poetry, but little that he did on any but Irish subjects is permanently interesting. He is usually classed
with the Young Ireland poets, because he contributed to their periodicals and shared their political views; but his style was formed before their movement began, and he found it the more easy for this reason perhaps to give sincere expression to the mood which he had chosen, the only sincerity literature knows of; and with happiness and cultivation might have displaced Moore. But as it was, whenever he had no fine ancient song to inspire him, he fell into rhetoric which was only lifted out of commonplace by an arid intensity. In his 'Irish National Hymn,' 'Soul and Country,' and the like, we look into a mind full of parched sands where the sweet dews have never fallen. A miserable man may think well and express himself with great vehemence, but he cannot make beautiful things, for Aphrodite never rises from any but a tide of joy. Mangan knew nothing of the happiness of the outer man, and it was only when prolonging the tragic exultation of some dead bard, that he knew the unearthly happiness which clouds the outer man with sorrow, and is the fountain of impassioned art. Like those who had gone before him, he was the slave of life, for he had nothing of the self-knowledge, the power of selection, the harmony of mind, which enables the poet to
be its master, and to mould the world to a trumpet for his lips. But O'Hussey's Ode over his outcast chief must live for generations because of the passion that moves through its powerful images and its mournful, wayward, and fierce rhythms.

'Though he were even a wolf ranging the round green woods,
Though he were even a pleasant salmon in the unchainable sea,
Though he were a wild mountain eagle, he could scarce bear, he,
This sharp, sore sleet, these howling floods.'

Edward Walsh, a village schoolmaster, who hovered, like Mangan, on the edge of the Young Ireland movement, did many beautiful translations from the Gaelic; and Michael Doheny, while out 'on his keeping' in the mountains after the collapse at Ballingarry, made one of the most moving of ballads; but in the main the poets who gathered about Thomas Davis, and whose work has come down to us in 'The Spirit of the Nation,' were of practical and political, not of literary importance.

Meanwhile Samuel Ferguson, William Allingham, and Mr Aubrey de Vere were working apart from politics, Ferguson selecting his subjects
MODERN IRISH POETRY

from the traditions of the Bardic age, and Allingham from those of his native Ballyshannon, and Mr Aubrey de Vere wavering between English, Irish, and Catholic tradition. They were wiser than Young Ireland in the choice of their models, for, while drawing not less from purely Irish sources, they turned to the great poets of the world, Mr de Vere owing something of his gravity to Wordsworth, Ferguson much of his simplicity to Homer, while Allingham had trained an ear, too delicate to catch the tune of but a single master, upon the lyric poetry of many lands. Allingham was the best artist, but Ferguson had the more ample imagination, the more epic aim. He had not the subtlety of feeling, the variety of cadence of a great lyric poet, but he has touched, here and there, an epic vastness and naïveté, as in the description in 'Congal' of the mire-stiffened mantle of the giant spectre Mananan macLir, striking against his calves with as loud a noise as the mainsail of a ship makes, 'when with the coil of all its ropes it beats the sounding mast.' He is frequently dull, for he often lacked the 'minutely appropriate words' necessary to embody those fine changes of feeling which enthral the attention; but his sense of weight and size, of action and tumult, has set
him apart and solitary, an epic figure in a lyric age. Allingham, whose pleasant destiny has made him the poet of his native town, and put 'The Winding Banks of Erne' into the mouths of the ballad-singers of Ballyshannon, is, on the other hand, a master of 'minutely appropriate words,' and can wring from the luxurious sadness of the lover, from the austere sadness of old age, the last golden drop of beauty; but amid action and tumult he can but fold his hands. He is the poet of the melancholy peasantry of the West, and, as years go on, and voluminous histories and copious romances drop under the horizon, will take his place among those minor immortals who have put their souls into little songs to humble the proud. The poetry of Mr Aubrey de Vere has less architecture than the poetry of Ferguson and Allingham, and more meditation. Indeed, his few but ever memorable successes are enchanted islands in grey seas of stately impersonal reverie and description, which drift by and leave no definite recollection. One needs, perhaps, to perfectly enjoy him, a Dominican habit, a cloister, and a breviary.

These three poets published much of their best work before and during the Fenian movement, which, like 'Young Ireland,' had its poets, though
but a small number. Charles Kickham, one of the 'triumvirate' that controlled it in Ireland; John Casey, a clerk in a flour-mill; and Ellen O'Leary, the sister of Mr John O'Leary, were at times very excellent. Their verse lacks, curiously enough, the oratorical vehemence of Young Ireland, and is plaintive and idyllic. The agrarian movement that followed produced but little poetry, and of that little all is forgotten but a vehement poem by Fanny Parnell, and a couple of songs by Mr T. D. Sullivan, who is a good song-writer, though not, as the writer has read on an election placard, 'one of the greatest poets who ever moved the heart of man.' But while Nationalist verse has ceased to be a portion of the propaganda of a party, it has been written, and is being written, under the influence of the Nationalist newspapers and of Young Ireland societies and the like. With an exacting conscience, and better models than Thomas Moore and the Young Irelanders, such beautiful enthusiasm could not fail to make some beautiful verses. But, as things are, the rhythms are mechanical, and the metaphors conventional; and inspiration is too often worshipped as a Familiar who labours while you sleep, or forget, or do many worthy things which are not spiritual things.
MODERN IRISH POETRY

For the most part, the Irishman of our times loves so deeply those arts which build up a gallant personality, rapid writing, ready talking, effective speaking to crowds, that he has no thought for the arts which consume the personality in solitude. He loves the mortal arts which have given him a lure to take the hearts of men, and shrinks from the immortal, which could but divide him from his fellows. And in this century, he who does not strive to be a perfect craftsman achieves nothing. The poor peasant of the eighteenth century could make fine ballads by abandoning himself to the joy or sorrow of the moment, as the reeds abandon themselves to the wind which sighs through them, because he had about him a world where all was old enough to be steeped in emotion. But we cannot take to ourselves, by merely thrusting out our hands, all we need of pomp and symbol, and if we have not the desire of artistic perfection for an ark, the deluge of incoherence, vulgarity, and triviality will pass over our heads. If we had no other symbols but the tumult of the sea, the rusted gold of the thatch, the redness of the quicken-berry, and had never known the rhetoric of the platform and of the newspaper, we could do without laborious selection and
MODERN IRISH POETRY

rejection; but, even then, though we might do much that would be delightful, that would inspire coming times, it would not have the manner of the greatest poetry.

Here and there, the Nationalist newspapers and the Young Ireland societies have trained a writer who, though busy with the old models, has some imaginative energy; while Mr Lionel Johnson, Mrs Hinkson, Miss Nora Hopper, and A. E., the successors of Allingham and Ferguson and Mr de Vere, are more anxious to influence and understand Irish thought than any of their predecessors who did not take the substance of their poetry from politics. They are distinguished too by their deliberate art, and with their preoccupation with spiritual passions and memories. Mr Lionel Johnson and Mrs Hinkson are both Catholic and devout, but Mr Lionel Johnson's poetry is lofty and austere, and, like Mr de Vere's, never long forgets the greatness of his Church and the interior life whose expression it is, while Mrs Hinkson is happiest when she embodies emotions, that have the innocence of childhood, in symbols and metaphors from the green world about her. She has no reverie nor speculation, but a devout tenderness like that of S. Francis for weak instinctive things, old gardeners, old
fishermen, birds among the leaves, birds tossed upon the waters. Miss Hopper belongs to that school of writers which embodies passions, that are not the less spiritual because no Church has put them into prayers, in stories and symbols from old Celtic poetry and mythology. The poetry of A. E., at its best, finds its symbols and its stories in the soul itself, and has a more disembodied ecstasy than any poetry of our time. He is the chief poet of the school of Irish mystics, which has shaped Mr Charles Weekes, who published recently, but withdrew immediately, a curious and subtle book, and Mr John Eglinton, who is best known for the orchestral harmonies of his 'Two Essays on the Remnant,' and certain younger writers who have heard the words, 'If ye know these things, happy are ye if ye do them,' and thought the labours that bring the mystic vision more important than the labours of any craft.

Except some few Catholic and mystical poets and Prof. Dowden in one or two poems, no Irishman living in Ireland has sung excellently of any but a theme from Irish experience, Irish history, or Irish tradition. Trinity College, which desires to be English, has been the mother of many verse-writers and of few poets; and this can
only be because she has set herself against the national genius, and taught her children to imitate alien styles and choose out alien themes, for it is not possible to believe that the educated Irishman alone is prosaic and uninventive. Her few poets have been awakened by the influence of the farm-labourers, potato-diggers, pedlars, and hedge-schoolmasters of the eighteenth century, and their imitators in this, and not by a scholastic life, which, for reasons easy for all to understand and for many to forgive, has refused the ideals of Ireland, while those of England are but far-off murmurs. An enemy to all enthusiasms, because all enthusiasms seemed her enemies, she has taught her children to look neither to the world about them, nor into their own souls where some dangerous fire might slumber.

To remember that in Ireland the professional and landed classes have been through the mould of Trinity College or of English Universities, and are ignorant of the very names of the best writers in this book, is to know how strong a wind blows from the ancient legends of Ireland, how vigorous an impulse to create is in her heart to-day. Deserted by the classes from among whom have come the bulk of the world's intellect, she struggles, on, gradually ridding
herself of incoherence and triviality, and slowly building up a literature in English which, whether important or unimportant, grows always more unlike others; nor does it seem as if she would long lack a living literature in Gaelic, for the movement for the preservation of Gaelic, which has been so much more successful than anybody foresaw, has already its poets. Dr Hyde, who can only be represented here by some of his beautiful translations, has written Gaelic poems which pass from mouth to mouth in the west of Ireland. The country people have themselves fitted them to ancient airs, and many that can neither read nor write, sing them in Donegal and Connemara and Galway. I have, indeed, but little doubt that Ireland, communing with herself in Gaelic more and more, but speaking to foreign countries in English, will lead many that are sick with theories and with trivial emotion, to some sweet well-waters of primeval poetry.

W. B. Y.
The editor thanks Mr Aubrey de Vere, Mr T. W. Rolleston, Dr J. Todhunter, Mr Alfred Perceval Graves, Dr Douglas Hyde, Mr Lionel Johnson, A. E., Mr Charles Weekes, Mr John Eglinton, Mrs Hinkson, Miss Dora Sigerson (Mrs Clement Shortes), and Miss Nora Hopper for permission to quote from their poems, Lady Ferguson and Mrs Allingham for leave to give poems by Sir Samuel Ferguson and William Allingham, and Messrs Chatto & Windus for permission to include a song of Arthur O'Shaughnessy's. Two writers are excluded whom he would gladly have included—Casey, because the copyright holders have refused permission, and Mr George Armstrong, because his 'Songs of Wicklow,' when interesting, are too long for this book.
OLD AGE

From the 'Deserted Village'

In all my wanderings round this world of care,
In all my griefs—and God has given my share—
I still had hopes my later hours to crown,
Amidst these humble bowers to lay me down;
To husband out life's taper at the close
And keep the flame from wasting by repose;
I still had hopes, for pride attends us still,
Amidst the swains to show my book-learned skill,
Around my fire an evening group to draw,
And tell of all I felt, and all I saw;
And, as a hare whom hounds and horns pursue,
Pants to the place from whence at first he flew,
I still had hopes, my long vexations past,
Here to return—and die at home at last.

Oliver Goldsmith
Near yonder copse, where once the garden smil'd,
And still where many a garden flower grows wild;
There, where a few torn shrubs the place disclose,
The village Preacher's modest mansion rose.
A man he was to all the country dear,
And passing rich with forty pounds a year;
Remote from towns he ran his godly race,
Nor e'er had changed, nor wish'd to change, his place;
Unpractis'd he to fawn, or seek for power,
By doctrines fashion'd to the varying hour;
Far other aims his heart had learn'd to prize,
More skill'd to raise the wretched than to rise.
His house was known to all the vagrant train,
He chid their wanderings, but reliev'd their pain;
The long-remember'd beggar was his guest,
Whose beard descending swept his aged breast;
The ruined spendthrift, now no longer proud,
Claimed kindred there, and had his claims allow'd;
The broken soldier, kindly bade to stay,
Sat by his fire, and talked the night away;
The Deserters Meditation

Wept o'er his wounds, or tales of sorrow done,
Shouldered his crutch, and showed how fields were won.
Pleased with his guests, the good man learned to glow,
And quite forgot their vices in their woe;
Careless their merits or their faults to scan,
He pity gave ere charity began.

Oliver Goldsmith

The Deserters Meditation

If sadly thinking, with spirits sinking,
Could, more than drinking, my cares compose,
A cure for sorrow from sighs I'd borrow,
And hope to-morrow would end my woes.

But as in wailing there's nought availing,
And Death unfailing will strike the blow,
Then for that reason, and for a season,
Let us be merry before we go!

To joy a stranger, a wayworn ranger,
In every danger my course I've run;
Now hope all ending, and death befriending,
His last aid lending, my cares are done;

3
CURRAN—SHERIDAN

No more a rover, or hapless lover—
My griefs are over—my glass runs low;
Then for that reason, and for a season,
Let us be merry before we go!

John Philpot Curran

THOU CANST NOT BOAST

Thou canst not boast of Fortune's store,
My love, while me they wealthy call:
But I was glad to find thee poor,
For with my heart I'd give thee all,
And then the grateful youth shall own,
I loved him for himself alone.

But when his worth my hand shall gain,
No word or look of mine shall show
That I the smallest thought retain
Of what my bounty did bestow:
Yet still his grateful heart shall own,
I loved him for himself alone.

Richard Brinsley Sheridan
KATHLEEN O'MORE

My love, still I think that I see her once more,
But, alas! she has left me her loss to deplore—

My own little Kathleen, my poor little Kathleen,
   My Kathleen O'More!

Her hair glossy black, her eyes were dark blue,
Her colour still changing, her smiles ever new—

So pretty was Kathleen, my sweet little Kathleen,
   My Kathleen O'More!

She milked the dun cow, that ne'er offered to stir;
Though wicked to all, it was gentle to her—

So kind was my Kathleen, my poor little Kathleen,
   My Kathleen O'More!

She sat at the door one cold afternoon,
To hear the wind blow, and to gaze on the moon,

So pensive was Kathleen, my poor little Kathleen,
   My Kathleen O'More!
JAMES NUGENT REYNOLDS

Cold was the night-breeze that sighed round her bower,
It chilled my poor Kathleen, she drooped from that hour:
And I lost my poor Kathleen, my own little Kathleen,
My Kathleen O'More.
The Bird of all birds that I love the best,
Is the Robin that in the churchyard builds his nest;
For he seems to watch Kathleen, hops lightly o'er Kathleen,
My Kathleen O'More.

James Nugent Reynolds

THE GROVES OF BLARNEY

The groves of Blarney
They look so charming
Down by the purling
Of sweet, silent brooks,
Being banked with posies
That spontaneous grow there,
Planted in order
By the sweet rock close.
THE GROVES OF BLARNEY

'Tis there's the daisy
And the sweet carnation,
The blooming pink,
    And the rose so fair,
The daffydowndilly,
Likewise the lily,
All flowers that scent
    The sweet, fragrant air.

'Tis Lady Jeffer
That owns this station;
Like Alexander,
    Or Queen Helen fair.
There's no commander
In all the nation,
For emulation,
    Can with her compare.
Such walls surround her
That no nine-pounder
Could dare to plunder
    Her place of strength;
But Oliver Cromwell
Her he did pommell,
And made a breach
In her battlement.

There’s gravel walks there
For speculation
And conversation
In sweet solitude.
'Tis there the lover
May hear the dove, or
The gentle plover
In the afternoon;
And if a lady
Would be so engaging
As to walk alone in
Those shady bowers,
'Tis there the courtier
He may transport her
Into some fort, or
All under ground.

For 'tis there’s a cave where
No daylight enters,
But cats and badgers
Are for ever bred;
THE GROVES OF BLARNEY

Being mossed by nature,
That makes it sweeter
Than a coach-and-six or
A feather bed.
'Tis there the lake is,
Well stored with perches,
And comely eels in
The verdant mud;
Beside the leeches,
And groves of beeches,
Standing in order
For to guard the flood.

There's statues gracing
This noble place in—
All heathen gods
   And nymphs so fair;
Bold Neptune, Plutarch,
And Nicodemus,
All standing naked
In the open air.
So now to finish
This brave narration,
THOMAS MOORE

Which my poor genii
Could not entwine;
But were I Homer
Or Nebuchadnezzar,
'Tis in every feature
I would make it shine.

Richard Alfred Milliken

THE LIGHT OF OTHER DAYS

Oft in the stilly night,
Ere slumber's chain has bound me,
Fond Memory brings the light
Of other days around me:
The smiles, the tears
Of boyhood's years,
The words of love then spoken;
The eyes that shone
Now dimm'd and gone,
The cheerful homes now broken!

Then in the stilly night,
Ere slumber's chain hath bound me,
Sad Memory brings the light
Of other days around me.

10
AT THE MID HOUR OF NIGHT

When I remember all
The friends so linked together
I've seen around me fall
Like leaves in wintry weather,
I feel like one
Who treads alone
Some banquet-hall deserted,
Whose lights are fled,
Whose garlands dead,
And all but he departed.

Then in the stilly night,
Ere slumber's chain hath bound me,
Sad Memory brings the light
Of other days around me.

Thomas Moore

AT THE MID HOUR OF NIGHT

At the mid hour of night, when stars are weeping, I fly
To the lone vale we loved, when life shone warm in thine eye;
THOMAS MOORE

And I think oft, if spirits can steal from the regions of air
To revisit past scenes of delight, thou wilt come to me there,
And tell me our love is remembered even in the sky!

Then I sing the wild song it once was rapture to hear
When our voices, commingling, breathed like one on the ear;
And as Echo far off through the vale my sad orison rolls,
I think, O my love! 'tis thy voice from the kingdom of souls
Faintly answering still the notes that once were so dear.

Thomas Moore

THE BURIAL OF SIR JOHN MOORE

Not a drum was heard, not a funeral-note,
As his corse to the rampart we hurried;
Not a soldier discharged his farewell shot
O'er the grave where our hero we buried.
THE BURIAL OF SIR JOHN MOORE

We buried him darkly at dead of night,
   The sods with our bayonets turning,
By the struggling moonbeam's misty light,
   And the lantern dimly burning.

No useless coffin enclosed his breast,
   Not in sheet or in shroud we wound him;
But he lay like a warrior taking his rest,
   With his martial cloak around him.

Few and short were the prayers we said,
   And we spoke not a word of sorrow;
But we steadfastly gazed on the face that was dead,
   And we bitterly thought of the morrow.

We thought as we hollow'd his narrow bed,
   And smooth'd down his lonely pillow,
That the foe and the stranger would tread o'er his head,
   And we far away on the billow!

Lightly they'll talk of the spirit that's gone,
   And o'er his cold ashes upbraid him,—
But little he'll reck, if they let him sleep on
   In the grave where a Briton has laid him.
REV. CHARLES WOLFE

But half of our heavy task was done,

When the clock struck the hour for retiring;
And we heard the distant and random gun
That the foe was sullenly firing.

Slowly and sadly we laid him down,
From the field of his fame fresh and gory;
We carved not a line, and we raised not a stone—
But we left him alone in his glory.

Rev. Charles Wolfe

THE CONVICT OF CLONMELL

From the Irish

How hard is my fortune,
And vain my repining!
The strong rope of fate
For this young neck is twining.
My strength is departed;
My cheek sunk and sallow;
While I languish in chains,
In the gaol of Cluanmeala.
THE CONVICT OF CLONMELL

No boy in the village
   Was ever yet milder,
I'd play with a child,
   And my sport would be wilder.
I'd dance without tiring
   From morning till even,
And the goal-ball I'd strike
   To the lightning of Heaven.

At my bed-foot decaying,
   My hurlbat is lying,
Through the boys of the village
   My goal-ball is flying;
My horse 'mong the neighbours
   Neglected may fallow,—
While I pine in my chains,
   In the gaol of Chuanmeala.

Next Sunday the patron
   At home will be keeping,
And the young active hurlers
   The field will be sweeping.
With the dance of fair maidens
The evening they'll hallow,
While this heart, once so gay,
Shall be cold in Cluanmeala.

Jeremiah Joseph Callanan

THE OUTLAW OF LOCH LENE

From the Irish

O, many a day have I made good ale in the glen,
That came not of stream or malt;—like the brewing of men.
My bed was the ground; my roof, the greenwood above,
And the wealth that I sought one far kind glance from my love.

Alas! on that night when the horses I drove from the field,
That I was not near from terror my angel to shield.
She stretched forth her arms,—her mantle she flung to the wind,
And swam o'er Loch Lene, her outlawed lover to find.
O would that a freezing sleet-wing'd tempest did sweep,
And I and my love were alone, far off on the deep;
I'd ask not a ship, or a bark, or pinnace, to save,—
With her hand round my waist, I'd fear not the wind or the wave.

'Tis down by the lake where the wild tree fringes its sides,
The maid of my heart, my fair one of Heaven resides;—
I think as at eve she wanders its mazes along,
The birds go to sleep by the sweet wild twist of her song.

Jeremiah Joseph Callanan

The sun on Ivera
No longer shines brightly,
The voice of her music
No longer is sprightly;
JEREMIAH JOSEPH CALLANAN

No more to her maidens
The light dance is dear,
Since the death of our darling
O'Sullivan Bear.

Scully! thou false one,
You basely betrayed him,
In his strong hour of need,
When thy right hand should aid him;
He fed thee—he clad thee—
You had all could delight thee:
You left him—you sold him—
May Heaven requite thee!

Scully! may all kinds
Of evil attend thee!
On thy dark road of life
May no kind one befriend thee!
May fevers long burn thee,
And agues long freeze thee!
May the strong hand of God
In His red anger seize thee!

Had he died calmly,
I would not deplore him;
DIRGE OF O’SULLIVAN BEAR

Or if the wild strife
    Of the sea-war closed o’er him:
But with ropes round his white limbs
    Through ocean to trail him,
Like a fish after slaughter—
    ’Tis therefore I wail him.

Long may the curse
    Of his people pursue them;
Scully, that sold him,
    And soldier that slew him!
One glimpse of heaven’s light,
    May they see never!
May the hearthstone of hell
    Be their best bed for ever!

In the hole which the vile hands
    Of soldiers had made thee,
Unhonour’d, unshrouded,
    And headless they laid thee;
No sigh to regret thee,
    No eye to rain o’er thee,
No dirge to lament thee,
    No friend to deplore thee!
Dear head of my darling,

How gory and pale,
These aged eyes see thee,
High spiked on their gaol!
That cheek in the summer sun
Ne'er shall grow warm;
Nor that eye e'er catch light,
But the flash of the storm.

A curse, blessed ocean,
Is on thy green water,
From the haven of Cork
To Ivera of slaughter:
Since thy billows were dyed
With the red wounds of fear
Of Muiertach Oge,
Our O'Sullivan Bear!

Jeremiah Joseph Callanan

LOVE SONG

Sweet in her green dell the flower of beauty slumbers,
Lulled by the faint breezes sighing through her

hair;
LOVE SONG

Sleeps she and hears not the melancholy numbers
Breathed to my sad lute 'mid the lonely air.

Down from the high cliffs the rivulet is teeming
To wind round the willow banks that lure him
from above;
O that in tears, from my rocky prison streaming,
I too could glide to the bower of my love!

Ah, where the woodbines with sleepy arms have
wound her,
Opes she her eyelids at the dream of my lay,
Listening, like the dove, while the fountains echo
round her,
To her lost mate's call in the forests far away.

Come then, my bird! For the peace thou ever
bearest,
Still heaven's messenger of comfort to me,
Come, this fond bosom, O faithfulest and fairest
Bleeds with its death-wound its wound of love for
thee!

George Darley
THE WHISTLIN' THIEF

When Pat came over the hill,
    His colleen fair to see,
His whistle low, but shrill,
    The signal was to be;
    (Pat whistles.)

'Mary,' the mother said,
    'Some one is whistling sure,'
Says Mary, 'Tis only the wind
    Is whistling through the door.'
    (Pat whistles a bit of a popular air.)

'I've lived a long time, Mary,
    In this wide world, my dear,
But a door to whistle like that
    I never yet did hear.'

'But, mother, you know the fiddle
    Hangs close beside the chink,
And the wind upon the strings
    Is playing the tune I think.'
    (The pig grunts.)
THE WHISTLIN' THIEF

'Mary, I hear the pig,
Unaisy in his mind.'

'But, mother, you know, they say
The pigs can see the wind.'

'That's true enough in the day,
But I think you may remark,
That pigs no more nor we
Can see anything in the dark.'

(The dog barks.)

'The dog is barking now,
The fiddle can't play the tune.'

'But, mother, the dogs will bark
Whenever they see the moon.'

'But how could he see the moon,
When, you know, the dog is blind?
Blind dogs won't bark at the moon,
Nor fiddles be played by the wind.

'I'm not such a fool as you think,
I know very well it is Pat:—
Shut your mouth, you whistlin' thief,
And go along home out o' that!

23
JOHN BANIM

'And you be off to your bed,
Don't play upon me your jeers;
For though I have lost my eyes,
I haven't lost my ears!'  

_Samuel Lover_


SOGGARTH AROON

Am I the slave they say,
Soggarth aroon?
Since you did show the way,
Soggarth aroon,  
Their slave no more to be,
While they would work with me
Old Ireland's slavery,
Soggarth aroon.

Why not her poorest man,
Soggarth aroon,
Try and do all he can,
Soggarth aroon,
SOGGARTH AROON

Her commands to fulfil
Of his own heart and will,
Side by side with you still
Soggarth aroon?

Loyal and brave to you,
Soggarth aroon,
Yet be not slave to you,
Soggarth aroon,
Nor, out of fear to you—
Stand up so near to you—
Och! out of fear to you,
Soggarth aroon!

Who, in the winter's night,
Soggarth aroon,
When the cold blast did bite,
Soggarth aroon,
Came to my cabin-door,
And, on my earthen-floor,
Knelt by me, sick and poor,
Soggarth aroon?

Who, on the marriage day,
Soggarth aroon,
JOHN BANIM

Made the poor cabin gay,
   Soggarth aroon?—
And did both laugh and sing,
Making our hearts to ring,
At the poor christening,
   Soggarth aroon?

Who, as friend only met,
   Soggarth aroon,
Never did flout me yet,
   Soggarth aroon?
And when my heart was dim,
Gave, while his eye did brim,
What I should give to him,
   Soggarth aroon?

Och! you, and only you,
   Soggarth aroon!
And for this I was true to you,
   Soggarth aroon,
In love they'll never shake,
When for old Ireland's sake,
We a true part did take,
   Soggarth aroon!

John Banim
DARK ROSALEEN

DARK ROSALEEN

From the Irish

O my Dark Rosaleen,
    Do not sigh, do not weep!
The priests are on the ocean green,
    They march along the deep.
There's wine from the royal Pope,
    Upon the ocean green;
And Spanish ale shall give you hope,
    My Dark Rosaleen!
    My own Rosaleen!
Shall glad your heart, shall give you hope,
    Shall give you health, and help, and hope,
    My Dark Rosaleen!

Over hills, and through dales,
    Have I roamed for your sake;
All yesterday I sailed with sails
    On river and on lake,
The Erne, at its highest flood,
    I dashed across unseen,
For there was lightning in my blood,
JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN

My Dark Rosaleen!
My own Rosaleen!
O there was lightning in my blood,
Red lightning lightened through my blood,
My Dark Rosaleen!

All day long in unrest
To and fro do I move,
The very heart within my breast
Is wasted for you, Love!
The heart in my bosom faints
To think of you, my queen!
My life of life, my saint of saints,
My Dark Rosaleen!
My own Rosaleen!
To hear your sweet and sad complaints,
My life, my love, my saint of saints,
My Dark Rosaleen!

Woe and pain, pain and woe,
Are my lot night and noon;
To see your bright face clouded so,
Like to the mournful moon.
DARK ROSALEEN

But yet will I rear your throne
   Again in golden sheen:
'Tis you shall reign, shall reign alone,
   My Dark Rosaleen!
   My own Rosaleen!
'Tis you shall have the golden throne,
'Tis you shall reign, and reign alone,
   My Dark Rosaleen!

Over dews, over sands,
   Will I fly for your weal:
Your holy, delicate white hands
   Shall girdle me with steel.
At home, in your emerald bowers,
   From morning's dawn till e'en,
You'll pray for me, my flower of flowers,
   My Dark Rosaleen!
   My fond Rosaleen!
You'll think of me through daylight's hours,
My virgin flower, my flower of flowers,
   My Dark Rosaleen!

I could scale the blue air,
   I could plough the high hills,
O, I could kneel all night in prayer,
To heal your many ills.
And one beamy smile from you
Would float like light between
My toils and me, my own, my true,
My Dark Rosaleen!
My fond Rosaleen!
Would give me life and soul anew,
A second life, a soul anew,
My Dark Rosaleen!

O! the Erne shall run red
With redundance of blood,
The earth shall rock beneath our tread,
And flames wrap hill and wood,
And gun-peal, and slogan cry,
Wake many a glen serene,
Ere you shall fade, ere you shall die,
My Dark Rosaleen!
My own Rosaleen!
The Judgment Hour must first be nigh
Ere you can fade, ere you can die,
My Dark Rosaleen!
LAMENT FOR THE PRINCES OF TYRONE

LAMENT FOR THE PRINCES OF TYRONE AND TYRCONNELL

From the Irish

O woman of the Piercing Wail,
Who mournest o'er yon mound of clay
With sigh and groan,
Would God thou wert among the Gael!
Thou wouldst not then from day to day
Weep thus alone.
'Twere long before, around a grave
In green Tyrconnell, one could find
This loneliness;
Near where Beann-Boirche's banners wave
Such grief as thine could ne'er have pined
Companionless.

Beside the wave in Donegal,
In Antrim's glens, or fair Dromore,
Or Killillee.
Or where the sunny waters fall
At Assaroe, near Erna's shore,
This could not be.
JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN

On Derry’s plains—in rich Drumclieff—
Throughout Armagh the Great, renowned
In olden years,
No day could pass but woman’s grief
Would rain upon the burial-ground
Fresh floods of tears!

O, no!—from Shannon, Boyne, and Suir,
From high Dunluce’s castle-walls,
From Lissadill,
Would flock alike both rich and poor,
One wail would rise from Cruachan’s halls
To Tara’s hill;
And some would come from Barrow-side,
And many a maid would leave her home,
On Leitrim’s plains,
And by melodious Banna’s tide,
And by the Mourne and Erne, to come
And swell thy strains!

O, horses’ hoofs would trample down
The Mount whereon the martyr-saint
Was crucified.
From glen and hill, from plain and town,
LAMENT FOR THE PRINCES OF TYRONE

One loud lament, one thrilling plaint,
Would echo wide.
There would not soon be found, I ween,
One foot of ground among those bands
For museful thought,
So many shriekers of the *keen*
Would cry aloud and clap their hands,
All woe distraught!

Two princes of the line of Conn
Sleep in their cells of clay beside
O'Donnell Roe;
Three royal youths, alas! are gone,
Who lived for Erin's weal, but died
For Erin's woe;
Ah! could the men of Ireland read
The names these noteless burial-stones
Display to view,
Their wounded hearts afresh would bleed,
Their tears gush forth again, their groans
Resound anew!

The youths whose relics moulder here
Were sprung from Hugh, high Prince and Lord
Of Aileach's lands;
JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN

Thy noble brothers, justly dear,
    Thy nephew, long to be deplored
        By Ulster's bands.
Their were not souls wherein dull Time
    Could domicile Decay or house
        Decrepitude!
They passed from Earth ere Manhood's prime,
    Ere years had power to dim their brows
        Or chill their blood.
And who can marvel o'er thy grief,
    Or who can blame thy flowing tears,
        That knows their source?
O'Donnell, Dunnasava's chief,
    Cut off amid his vernal years,
        Lies here a corse
Beside his brother Cathbar, whom
    Tirconnell of the Helmets mourns
        In deep despair—
For valour, truth, and comely bloom,
    For all that greatens and adorns
        A peerless pair.
O, had these twain, and he, the third,
    The Lord of Mourne, O'Niall's son,
LAMENT FOR THE PRINCES OF TYRONE

Their mate in death—
A prince in look, in deed and word—
Had these three heroes yielded on
The field their breath,
O, had they fallen on Criffan's plain,
There would not be a town or clan
From shore to sea,
But would with shrieks bewail the slain,
Or chant aloud the exulting rann
Of Jubilee!

When high the shout of battle rose,
On fields where Freedom's torch still burned
Through Erin's gloom,
If one, if barely one of those
Were slain, all Ulster would have mourned
The hero's doom!
If at Athboy, where hosts of brave
Ulidian horsemen sank beneath
The shock of spears,
Young Hugh O'Neill had found a grave,
Long must the North have wept his death
With heart-wrung tears!
If on the day of Ballach-myre
The Lord of Mourne had met thus young,
A warrior's fate,
In vain would such as thou desire
To mourn, alone, the champion sprung
From Niall the Great!
No marvel this—for all the dead,
Heaped on the field, pile over pile,
At Mullach-brack,
Were scarce an eric for his head,
If death had stayed his footsteps while
On victory's track!

If on the Day of Hostages
The fruit had from the parent bough
Been rudely torn
In sight of Munster's bands—Mac-Nee's—
Such blow the blood of Conn, I trow,
Could ill have borne.
If on the day of Ballach-boy
Some arm had laid, by foul surprise,
The chieftain low,
Even our victorious shout of joy
LAMENT FOR THE PRINCES OF TYRONE

Would soon give place to rueful cries
And groans of woe!

If on the day the Saxon host
Were forced to fly—a day so great
For Ashanee—
The Chief had been untimely lost,
Our conquering troops should moderate
Their mirthful glee.
There would not lack on Lifford’s day,
From Galway, from the glens of Boyle,
From Limerick’s towers,
A marshalled file, a long array
Of mourners to bedew the soil
With tears in showers!

If on the day a sterner fate
Compelled his flight from Athenree,
His blood had flowed,
What numbers all disconsolate,
Would come unasked, and share with thee
Affliction’s load!
If Derry’s crimson field had seen
His life-blood offered up, though ’twere
On Victory's shrine,
A thousand cries would swell the *keen*,
A thousand voices of despair
Would echo thine.

O, had the fierce Dalassian swarm
That bloody night on Fergus' banks
But slain our chief,
When rose his camp in wild alarm—
How would the triumph of his ranks
Be dashed with grief!
How would the troops of Murbach mourn
If on the Curlew Mountains' day,
Which England rued,
Some Saxon hand had left them lorn,
By shedding there, amid the fray,
Their prince's blood!

Red would have been our warriors' eyes
Had Roderick found on Sligo field
A gory grave,
No Northern Chief would soon arise,
So sage to guide, so strong to shield,
So swift to save.
LAMENT FOR THE PRINCES OF TYRONE

Long would Leith-Cuinn have wept if Hugh
   Had met the death he oft had dealt
      Among the foe;
But, had our Roderick fallen too,
   All Erin must, alas! have felt
      The deadly blow!

What do I say?  Ah, woe is me!
   Already we bewail in vain
      Their fatal fall!
And Erin, once the Great and Free,
   Now vainly mourns her breakless chain,
      And iron thrall!
Then, daughter of O’Donnell! dry
   Thine overflowing eyes, and turn
      Thy heart aside;
For Adam’s race is born to die,
   And sternly the sepulchral urn
      Mocks human pride!

Look not, nor sigh, for earthly throne,
   Nor place thy trust in arm of clay—
      But on thy knees
Uplift thy soul to God alone,
JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN

For all things go their destined way
   As He decrees.
Embrace the faithful Crucifix,
   And seek the path of pain and prayer
Thy Saviour trod!
Nor let thy spirit intermix
   With earthly hope and worldly care
Its groans to God!

And Thou, O mighty Lord! whose ways
   Are far above our feeble minds
To understand,
Sustain us in these doleful days,
   And render light the chain that binds
Our fallen land!
Look down upon our dreary state,
   And through the ages that may still
Roll sadly on,
Watch Thou o'er hapless Erin's fate,
   And shield at least from darker ill
The blood of Conn!

James Clarence Mangan
A LAMENTATION

A LAMENTATION FOR THE DEATH OF SIR MAURICE FITZGERALD, KNIGHT OF KERRY

From the Irish

There was lifted up one voice of woe,
   One lament of more than mortal grief,
Through the wide South to and fro,
   For a fallen Chief.
In the dead of night that cry thrilled through me,
   I looked out upon the midnight air;
Mine own soul was all as gloomy,
   And I knelt in prayer.

O'er Loch Gur, that night, once—twice—yea, thrice—
   Passed a wail of anguish for the Brave,
That half curled into ice
   The moon-mirroring wave.
Then uprose a many-toned wild hymn in
   Choral swell from Ogra's dark ravine,
And Moguly's Phantom Women
   Mourned the Geraldine!

Far on Carah Mona's emerald plains,
   Shrieks and sighs were blended many hours,
And Fermoy, in fitful strains,
   Answered from her towers.
Youghal, Keenalmeaky, Eemokilly,
   Mourned in concert, and their piercing *keen*
Woke to wondering life the stilly
   Glens of Inchiqueen.

From Loughmoe to yellow Dunanore
   There was fear; the traders of Tralee
Gathered up their golden store,
   And prepared to flee;
For, in ship and hall, from night till morning
   Showed the first faint beamings of the sun,
All the foreigners heard the warning
   Of the Dreaded One!

‘This,’ they spake, ‘portendeth death to us,
   If we fly not swiftly from our fate!’
Self-conceited idiots! thus
   Ravingly to prate!
Not for base-born higgling Saxon trucksters
   Ring laments like those by shore and sea!
Not for churls with souls of hucksters
   Waileth our Banshee!
THE WOMAN OF THREE COWS

For the high Milesian race alone
Ever flows the music of her woe!
For slain heir to bygone throne,
And for Chief laid low!
Hark! . . . Again, methinks, I hear her weeping
Yonder! Is she near me now, as then?
Or was but the night-wind sweeping
Down the hollow glen?

James Clarence Mangan

THE WOMAN OF THREE COWS

From the Irish

O, Woman of Three Cows, agragh! don't let your
tongue thus rattle!
O, don't be saucy, don't be stiff, because you may
have cattle.
I have seen—and, here's my hand to you, I only say
what's true—
A many a one with twice your stock not half so
proud as you.

Good luck to you, don't scorn the poor, and don't be
their despiser;
JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN

For worldly wealth soon melts away, and cheats the very miser;
And death soon strips the proudest wreath from haughty human brows,
Then don’t be stiff, and don’t be proud, good Woman of Three Cows!

See where Momonia’s heroes lie, proud Owen More’s descendants,
’Tis they that won the glorious name, and had the grand attendants!
If they were forced to bow to Fate, as every mortal bows,
Can you be proud, can you be stiff, my Woman of Three Cows?

The brave sons of the Lord of Clare, they left the land to mourning;
Mavrone! for they were banished, with no hope of their returning—
Who knows in what abodes of want those youths were driven to house?
Yet you can give yourself these airs, O Woman of Three Cows!
THE WOMAN OF THREE COWS

O, think of Donnel of the Ships, the Chief whom nothing daunted—

See how he fell in distant Spain, unchronicled, unCHANTED!

He sleeps, the great O'Sullivan, where thunder cannot rouse—

Then ask yourself, should you be proud, good Woman of Three Cows?

O'Ruark, Maguire, those souls of fire, whose names are shrined in story—

Think how their high achievements once made Erin's greatest glory—

Yet now their bones lie mouldering under weeds and cyprus boughs,

And so, for all your pride, will yours, O Woman of Three Cows!

Th' O'Carrols, also, famed when fame was only for the boldest,

Rest in forgotten sepulchres with Erin's best and oldest;

Yet who so great as they of yore in battle or carouse?
JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN

Just think of that, and hide your head, good Woman of Three Cows!

Your neighbour's poor, and you, it seems, are big with vain ideas,
Because, inagh! you've got three cows, one more, I see, than she has;
That tongue of yours wags more at times than charity allows—
But, if you're strong, be merciful, great Woman of Three Cows!

THE SUMMING-UP.

Now, there you go! You still, of course, keep up your scornful bearing,
And I'm too poor to hinder you; but, by the cloak I'm wearing,
If I had but four cows myself, even though you were my spouse,
I'd thwack you well to cure your pride, my Woman of Three Cows!

James Clarence Mangan
ITINERARY THROUGH IRELAND

PRINCE ALFRID’S ITINERARY THROUGH IRELAND

*From the Irish*

I found in Innisfail the fair,
In Ireland, while in exile there,
Women of worth, both grave and gay men,
Many clerics and many laymen.

I travelled its fruitful provinces round
And in every one of the five I found,
Alike in church and in palace hall,
Abundant apparel, and food for all.

Gold and silver I found, and money,
Plenty of wheat and plenty of honey;
I found God’s people rich in pity,
Found many a feast and many a city.

I also found in Armagh, the splendid,
Meekness, wisdom, and prudence blended,
Fasting, as Christ hath recommended,
And noble councillors untranscended.

I found in each great church moreo’er,
Whether on island or on shore
Piety, learning, fond affection,
Holy welcome and kind protection.

I found thy good lay monks and brothers
Ever beseeching help for others,
And in their keeping the holy word
Pure as it came from Jesus the Lord.

I found in Munster unfettered of any,
Kings and queens and poets a many—
Poets were skilled in music and measure,
Prosperous doings, mirth and pleasure.

I found in Connaught the just, redundance
Of riches, milk in lavish abundance,
Hospitality, vigour, fame,
In Cruachan's land of heroic name.

I found in the county of Connall the glorious
Bravest heroes, ever victorious;
Fair-complexioned men and warlike,
Ireland's lights, the high, the starlike.

I found in Ulster, from hill to glen,
Hardy warriors, resolute men;
ITINERARY THROUGH IRELAND

Beauty that bloomed when youth was gone,
And strength transmitted from sire to son.

I found in the noble district of Boyle

(MS. here illegible.)

Brehons, erenachs, weapons bright,
And horsemen bold and sudden in fight.

I found in Leinster the smooth and sleek,
From Dublin to Slewmargy's peak;
Flourishing pastures, valour, health,
Long-living worthies, commerce, wealth.

I found, besides, from Ara to Glea,
In the broad rich country of Ossorie,
Sweet fruits, good laws for all and each,
Great chess players, men of truthful speech.

I found in Meath's fair principality,
Virtue, vigour, and hospitality;
Candour, joyfulness, bravery, purity,
Ireland's bulwark and security.

I found strict morals in age and youth,
I found historians recording truth;
The things I sing of in verse unsmooth,
I found them all—I have written sooth.

James Clarence Mangan

O'HUSSEY'S ODE TO THE MAGUIRE

From the Irish

Where is my Chief, my Master, this bleak night,

mavrone!

O, cold, cold, miserably cold is this bleak night for Hugh,

Its showery, arrowy, speary sleet pierceth one through and through,

Pierceth one to the very bone!

Rolls real thunder? Or was that red, livid light

Only a meteor? I scarce know; but through the midnight dim

The pitiless ice-wind streams. Except the hate that persecutes him

Nothing hath crueler venomy might.

An awful, a tremendous night is this, meseems!
The flood-gates of the river of heaven, I think, have been burst wide—

50
O'HUSSEY'S ODE TO THE MAGUIRE

Down from the overcharged clouds, like unto head-long ocean's tide,
Descends grey rain in roaring streams.

Though he were even a wolf ranging the round green woods,
Though he were even a pleasant salmon in the un-chainable sea,
Though he were a wild mountain eagle, he could scarce bear, he,
This sharp, sore sleet, these howling floods.

O mournful is my soul this night for Hugh Maguire!
Darkly, as in a dream he strays! Before him and behind
Triumphs the tyrannous anger of the wounding wind,
The wounding wind, that burns as fire!

It is my bitter grief—it cuts me to the heart—
That in the country of Clan Darry this should be his fate!
O, woe is me, where is he? Wandering, houseless, desolate,
Alone, without or guide or chart!
JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN

Medreams I see just now his face, the strawberry-bright,
Uplifted to the blackened heavens, while the tempestuous winds
Blow fiercely over and round him, and the smiting sleet-shower blinds
The hero of Galang to-night!

Large, large affliction unto me and mine it is,
That one of his majestic bearing, his fair, stately form,
Should thus be tortured and o'erborne—that this unsparing storm
Should wreak its wrath on head like his!

That his great hand, so oft the avenger of the oppressed,
Should this chill churlish night, perchance, be paralyzed by frost—
While through some icicle-hung thicket—as one lorn and lost—
He walks and wanders without rest.

The tempest-driven torrent deluges the mead,
It overflows the low banks of the rivulets and ponds—
O'HUSSEY'S ODE TO THE MAGUIRE

The lawns and pasture-grounds lie locked in icy bonds
So that the cattle cannot feed.

The pale bright margins of the streams are seen by none,
Rushes and sweeps along the untamable flood on every side—
It penetrates and fills the cottagers' dwellings far and wide—
Water and land are blent in one.

Through some dark wood, 'mid bones of monsters,
Hugh now strays,
As he confronts the storm with anguished heart, but manly brow—
O, what a sword-wound to that tender heart of his were now
A backward glance of peaceful days.

But other thoughts are his—thoughts that can still inspire
With joy and onward-bounding hope—the bosom of Mac-Nee—
Thoughts of his warriors charging like bright billows
of the sea,
Borne on the wind’s wings, flashing fire!

And though frost glaze to-night the clear dew of his
eyes,
And white ice-gauntlets glove his noble fine fair
fingers o’er,
A warm dress is to him that lightning garb he ever
wore,
The lightning of the soul, not skies.

AVRAN

Hugh marched forth to the fight—I grieved to see
him so depart;
And lo! to-night he wanders frozen, rain-drenched,
sad, betrayed—
*But the memory of the limewhite mansions his right
hand hath laid*
*In ashes, warms the hero’s heart!*

James Clarence Mangan
THE NAMELESS ONE

Roll forth, my song, like the rushing river,
    That sweeps along to the mighty sea;
God will inspire me while I deliver
    My soul to thee!
Tell thou the world, when my bones lie whitening
    Amid the last homes of youth and eld,
That there was once one whose blood ran lightning
    No eye beheld.
Tell how his boyhood was one drear night-hour,
    How shone for him, through its griefs and gloom,
No star of all heaven sends to light our
    Path to the tomb.
Roll on, my song, and to after ages
    Tell how, disdaining all earth can give,
He would have taught men, from wisdom's pages,
    The way to live.
And tell how trampled, derided, hated,
    And worn by weakness, disease, and wrong,
He fled for shelter to God, who mated
    His soul with song—
JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN

With song which alway, sublime or vapid,
    Flowed like a rill in the morning-beam,
Perchance not deep, but intense and rapid—
    A mountain stream.

Tell how this Nameless, condemned for years long
    To herd with demons from hell beneath,
Saw things that made him, with groans and tears,
    long
    For even death.

Go on to tell how, with genius wasted,
    Betrayed in friendship, befooled in love,
With spirit shipwrecked, and young hopes blasted,
    He still, still strove.

Till, spent with toil, dreeing death for others,
    And some whose hands should have wrought for
    him;
(If children live not for sires and mothers,
    His mind grew dim.

And he fell far through that pit abysmal
    The gulf and grave of Maginn and Burns;
And pawned his soul for the devil’s dismal
    Stock of returns.

56
THE NAMELESS ONE

But yet redeemed it in days of darkness,
   And shapes and signs of the final wrath,
When death, in hideous and ghastly starkness,
   Stood on his path.

And tell how now, amid wreck and sorrow,
   And want, and sickness, and houseless nights,
He bides in calmness the silent morrow,
   That no ray lights.

And lives he still, then? Yes! Old and hoary
   At thirty-nine, from despair and woe,
He lives enduring what future story
   Will never know.

Him grant a grave to, ye pitying noble,
   Deep in your bosoms! There let him dwell!
He, too, had tears for all souls in trouble,
   Here and in hell!

*James Clarence Mangan*

SIBERIA

In Siberia's wastes
   The Ice-wind's breath

57
JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN

Woundeth like the toothèd steel.
Lost Siberia doth reveal
  Only blight and death.

Blight and death alone.
  No Summer shines.
Night is interblent with Day.
In Siberia's wastes alway
  The blood blackens, the heart pines.

In Siberia's wastes
  No tears are shed,
For they freeze within the brain.
Nought is felt but dullest pain,
  Pain acute, yet dead;

Pain as in a dream,
  When years go by
Funeral-paced, yet fugitive,
When man lives, and doth not live,
  Doth not live—nor die.

In Siberia's wastes
  Are sands and rocks.
Nothing blooms of green or soft,
SIBERIA

But the snowpeaks rise aloft
And the gaunt ice-blocks.
And the exile there
Is one with those;
They are part, and he is part,
For the sands are in his heart,
And the killing snows.

Therefore, in those wastes
None curse the Czar.
Each man's tongue is cloven by
The North Blast, who heweth nigh
With sharp scimitar.

And such doom he drees,
Till hunger gnawn,
And cold-slain, he at length sinks there,
Yet scarce more a corpse than ere
His last breath was drawn.

James Clarence Mangan

HY-BRASAIL

On the ocean that hollows the rocks where ye dwell,
A shadowy land has appeared, as they tell;
Men thought it a region of sunshine and rest,
And they called it Hy-Brasail the isle of the blest.
From year unto year on the ocean's blue rim,
The beautiful spectre showed lovely and dim;
The golden clouds curtained the deep where it lay,
And it looked like an Eden, away, far away!

A peasant who heard of the wonderful tale,
In the breeze of the Orient loosened his sail;
From Ara, the holy, he turned to the West,
For though Ara was holy, Hy-Brasail was blest.
He heard not the voices that called from the shore—
He heard not the rising wind's menacing roar;
Home, kindred, and safety, he left on that day,
And he sped to Hy-Brasail, away, far away!

Morn rose on the deep, and that shadowy isle,
O'er the faint rim of distance, reflected its smile;
Noon burned on the wave, and that shadowy shore
Seemed lovelily distant, and faint as before;
Lone evening came down on the wanderer's track,
And to Ara again he looked timidly back;
O! far on the verge of the ocean it lay,
Yet the isle of the blest was away, far away!
MO CRAOIBHIN CNO

Rash dreamer, return! O ye winds of the main,
Bear him back to his own peaceful Ara again.
Rash fool! for a vision of fanciful bliss
To barter thy calm life of labour and peace.
The warning of reason was spoken in vain,
He never re-visited Ara again!
Night falls on the deep, amidst tempest and spray,
And he died on the waters, away, far away!

Gerald Griffin

MO CRAOIBHIN CNO

From the Irish

My heart is far from Liffey's tide
And Dublin town;
It strays beyond the Southern side
Of Cnoc-Maol-Donn,
Where Capa-chuinn hath woodlands green,
Where Amhan-Mhor's waters flow,
Where dwell unsung, unsought, unseen

Mo craoibhin cno,
Low clustering in her leafy screen,

Mo craoibhin cno!

61
The high-bred dames of Dublin town
   Are rich and fair,
With wavy plume and silken gown,
   And stately air;
Can plumes compare thy dark brown hair?
   Can silks thy neck of snow?
Or measur'd pace thine artless grace?

   Mo craibhín cno,
When harebells scarcely show thy trace,
   Mo craibhín cno!

I've heard the songs by Liffey's wave
   That maidens sung—
They sung their land the Saxon's slave,
   In Saxon tongue—
O! bring me here that Gaelic dear
   Which cursed the Saxon foe,
When thou didst charm my raptured ear,
   Mo craibhín cno!
And none but God's good angels near,
   Mo craibhín cno!

I've wandered by the rolling Lee!
   And Lene's green bowers—
MAIRGRÉAD NI CHEALLEADH

I've seen the Shannon's wide-spread sea
And Limerick's towers—
And Liffey's tide, where halls of pride
Frown o'er the flood below;
My wild heart strays to Amhan-mhor's side,
Mo craobhin eon!
With love and thee for aye to bide,
Mo craobhin eon!          Edward Walsh

MAIRGRÉAD NI CHEALLEADH

At the dance in the village thy white foot was fleetest;
Thy voice in the concert of maidens was sweetest;
The swell of thy white breast made rich lovers follow;
And thy raven hair bound them, young Mairgréad ni Chealleadh.

Thy neck was, lost maid, than the ceanabhan whiter,
And the glow of thy cheek than the monadan brighter;
But death's chain hath bound thee, thine eye's glazed and hollow,
That shone like a sunburst, young Mairgréad ni Chealleadh.
No more shall mine ear drink thy melody swelling;
Nor thy beamy eye brighten the outlaw's dark dwelling;
Or thy soft heaving bosom my destiny hallow,
When thine arms twine around me, young Mairgréad ni Chealleadh.
The moss couch I brought thee to-day from the mountain,
Has drank the last drop of thy young heart's red fountain—
For this good scian beside me stuck deep and run hollow
In thy bosom of treason, young Mairgréad ni Chealleadh.
With strings of rich pearls thy white neck was laden,
And thy fingers with spoils of the Sassanach maiden:
Such rich silks enrob'd not the proud dames of Mallow—
FROM THE COLD SOD THAT’S O’ER YOU

Such pure gold they wore not as Mairgréad ni Chealleadh.

Alas! that my loved one her outlaw would injure—
Alas! that he e’er proved her treason’s avenger!
That this right hand should make thee a bed cold and hollow,
When in Death’s sleep it laid thee, Young Mairgréad ni Chealleadh!

And while to this lone cave my deep grief I’m venting,
The Saxon’s keen bandog my footstep is scenting,
But true men await me afar in Duhallow,
Farewell, cave of slaughter, and Mairgréad ni Chealleadh.

Edward Walsh

FROM THE COLD SOD THAT’S O’ER YOU

From the Irish

From the cold sod that’s o’er you
I never shall sever;
Were my hands twined in yours, Love,
I’d hold them for ever.

65
EDWARD WALSH

My fondest, my fairest,
We may now sleep together!
I've the cold earth's damp odour,
And I'm worn from the weather.

This heart filled with fondness
Is wounded and weary;
A dark gulf beneath it
Yawns jet-black and dreary.

When death comes, a victor,
In mercy to greet me,
On the wings of the whirlwind
In the wild wastes you'll meet me.

When the folk of my household
Suppose I am sleeping,
On your cold grave till morning
The lone watch I'm keeping.

My grief to the night wind
For the mild maid to render,
Who was my betrothed
Since infancy tender.

Remember the lone night
I last spent with you, Love,
THE FAIRY NURSE

Beneath the dark sloe-tree
    When the icy wind blew, Love.
High praise to thy Saviour
No sin-stain had found you,
That your virginal glory
    Shines brightly around you.
The priests and the friars
    Are ceaselessly chiding,
That I love a young maiden
    In life not abiding.
O! I'd shelter and shield you
    If wild storms were swelling!
And O, my wrecked hope,
    That the cold earth's your dwelling.

Edward Walsh

THE FAIRY NURSE

Sweet babe! a golden cradle holds thee,
And soft the snow-white fleece enfolds thee;
In airy bower I'll watch thy sleeping,
Where branchy trees to the breeze are sweeping.
    Shuheen sho, lulo lo

67
When mothers languish broken-hearted,
When young wives are from husbands parted,
Ah! little think the keeners lonely,
They weep some time-worn fairy only.
Shuheen sho, lulo lo!

Within our magic halls of brightness,
Trips many a foot of snowy whiteness;
Stolen maidens, queens of fairy—
And kings and chiefs a sluagh shee airy.
Shuheen sho, lulo lo!

Rest thee, babe! I love thee dearly,
And as thy mortal mother nearly;
Ours is the swiftest steed and proudest,
That moves where the tramp of the host is loudest.
Shuheen sho, lulo lo!

Rest thee, babe! for soon thy slumbers
Shall flee at the magic koelshie’s numbers;
In airy bower I’ll watch thy sleeping,
Where branchy trees to the breeze are sweeping.
Shuheen sho, lulo lo!

Edward Walsh
A CUISIBLE GEAL MO CHROIDHE

A CUISIBLE GEAL MO CHROIDHE

The long, long wished-for hour has come,
    Yet come, astor, in vain;
And left thee but the wailing hum
    Of sorrow and of pain:
My light of life, my lonely love!
    Thy portion sure must be
Man’s scorn below, God’s wrath above—
    A cuisible geal mo chroidhe!

I’ve given thee manhood’s early prime,
    And manhood’s teeming years;
I’ve blessed thee in my merriest time,
    And shed with thee my tears;
And, mother, though thou cast away
    The child who’d die for thee,
My fondest wishes still should pray
    For cuisible geal mo chroidhe!

For thee I’ve tracked the mountain’s sides,
    And slept within the brake,
More lonely than the swan that glides
    O’er Lua’s fairy lake.
MICHAEL DOHENY

The rich have spurned me from their door,
   Because I'd make thee free;
Yet still I love thee more and more,
   A cuisle geal mo chroidhe!

I've run the Outlaw's brief career,
   And borne his load of ill;
His rocky couch—his dreamy fear—
   With fixed, sustaining will;
And should his last dark chance befall,
   Even that shall welcome be;
In Death I'd love thee best of all,
   A cuisle geal mo chroidhe!

'Twas prayed for thee the world around,
   'Twas hoped for thee by all,
That with one gallant sunward bound
   Thou'dst burst long ages' thrall;
Thy faith was tried, alas! and those
   Who'd peril all for thee
Were curs'd and branded as thy foes,
   A cuisle geal mo chroidhe!

What fate is thine, unhappy Isle,
   When even the trusted few

70
LAMENT OF THE IRISH EMIGRANT

Would pay thee back with hate and guile,
    When most they should be true!
'Twas not my strength or spirit failed
    Or those who'd die for thee;
Who loved thee truly have not failed,
    A cuisle geal mo chroidhe!

Michael Doheny

LAMENT OF THE IRISH EMIGRANT

I'm sittin' on the stile, Mary,
    Where we sat side by side,
On a bright May mornin', long ago,
    When first you were my bride:
The corn was springin' fresh and green,
    And the lark sang loud and high—
And the red was on your lip, Mary,
    And the love-light in your eye.
The place is little changed, Mary,
    The day is bright as then,
The lark's loud song is in my ear,
    And the corn is green again;

71
LADY DUFFERIN

But I miss the soft clasp of your hand,
And your breath, warm on my cheek;
And I still keep list'nin' for the words
You never more will speak.

'Tis but a step down yonder lane,
And the little church stands near—
The church where we were wed, Mary,
I see the spire from here.
But the graveyard lies between, Mary,
And my step might break your rest—
For I've laid you, darling! down to sleep,
With your baby on your breast.

I'm very lonely now, Mary,
For the poor make no new friends;
But, O! they love the better still,
The few our Father sends!
And you were all I had, Mary,
My blessin' and my pride!
There's nothin' left to care for now,
Since my poor Mary died.

Yours was the good, brave heart, Mary,
That still kept hoping on,
LAMENT OF THE IRISH EMIGRANT

When the trust in God had left my soul,
   And my arm's young strength was gone;
There was comfort even on your lip,
   And the kind look on your brow—
I bless you, Mary, for that same,
   Though you cannot hear me now.

I thank you for the patient smile
   When your heart was fit to break,
When the hunger pain was gnawin' there,
   And you hid it for my sake;
I bless you for the pleasant word,
   When your heart was sad and sore—
O! I'm thankful you are gone, Mary,
   Where grief can't reach you more!

I'm biddin' you a long farewell,
   My Mary—kind and true!
But I'll not forget you, darling,
   In the land I'm goin' to:
They say there's bread and work for all,
   And the sun shines always there—
But I'll not forget old Ireland,
   Were it fifty times as fair!

73
SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON

And often in those grand old woods
I'll sit and shut my eyes,
And my heart will travel back again
To the place where Mary lies;
And I'll think I see the little stile
Where we sat side by side,
And the springin' corn, and the bright May morn,
When first you were my bride.

Lady Dufferin

THE WELSHMEN OF TIRAWLEY

Scorney Bwee, the Barretts' bailiff, lewd and lame,
To lift the Lynott's taxes when he came,
Rudely drew a young maid to him!
Then the Lynotts rose and slew him,
And in Tubber-na-Scorney threw him—
    Small your blame,
    Sons of Lynott!
Sing the vengeance of the Welshmen of Tirawley.

Then the Barretts to the Lynotts gave a choice,
Saying, 'Hear, ye murderous brood, men and boys,
THE WELSHMEN OF TIRAWLEY

Choose ye now, without delay,
Will ye lose your eyesight, say,
Or your manhoods, here to-day?

Sad your choice,
Sons of Lynott!

Sing the vengeance of the Welshmen of Tirawley.

Then the little boys of the Lynotts, weeping, said,
'Only leave us our eyesight in our head.'

But the bearded Lynotts then
Quickly answered back again,
'Take our eyes, but leave us men,
Alive or dead,
Sons of Wattin!'

Sing the vengeance of the Welshmen of Tirawley.

So the Barretts with sewing-needles sharp and smooth,
Let the light out of the eyes of every youth,
And of every bearded man,
Of the broken Lynott clan;
Then their darkened faces wan

Turning south
To the river—

Sing the vengeance of the Welshmen of Tirawley.
O'er the slippery stepping-stones of Clochan-na-n'all
They drove them, laughing loud at every fall,
As their wandering footsteps dark
Failed to reach the slippery mark,
And the swift stream swallowed stark,
One and all
   As they stumbled—
From the vengeance of the Welshmen of Tirawley.

Of all the blinded Lynotts one alone
Walk'd erect from stepping-stone to stone:
So back again they brought you,
And a second time they wrought you
With their needles; but never got you
   Once to groan,
   Emon Lynott,
For the vengeance of the Welshmen of Tirawley.

But with prompt-projected footsteps sure as ever,
Emon Lynott again cross'd the river.
Though Duvowen was rising fast,
And the shaking stones o'ercast
By cold floods boiling past;
THE WELSHMEN OF TIRAWLEY

Yet you never,
Emon Lynott,
Falterd once before your foemen of Tirawley.

But, turning on Ballintubber bank, you stood,
And the Barretts thus bespoke o'er the flood—
'O, ye foolish sons of Wattin,
Small amends are these you've gotten,
For, while Scorna Boy lies rotten,
I am good
For vengeance!'

Sing the vengeance of the Welshmen of Tirawley.

'For 'tis neither in eye nor eyesight that a man
Bears the fortunes of himself and his clan,
But in the manly mind,
These darken'd orbs behind,
That your needles could never find
Though they ran
Through my heart-strings!'

Sing the vengeance of the Welshmen of Tirawley.

'But, little your women's needles do I reck;
For the night from heaven never fell so black,
But Tirawley, and abroad
From the Moy to Cuan-an-fod,
I could walk it every sod,
Path and track,
Ford and togher,
Seeking vengeance on you, Barretts of Tirawley!

'The night when Dathy O'Dowda broke your camp,
What Barrett among you was it held the lamp—
Showed the way to those two feet,
When through wintry wind and sleet,
I guided your blind retreat

In the swamp
Of Beál-an-asa?

O ye vengeance-destined ingrates of Tirawley!'

So leaving loud-shriek-echoing Garranard,
The Lynott like a red dog hunted hard,
With his wife and children seven,
'Mong the beasts and fowls of heaven
In the hollows of Glen Nephin,

Light-debarred,
Made his dwelling,
Planning vengeance on the Barretts of Tirawley.

And ere the bright-orb'd year its course had run,
On his brown round-knotted knee he nursed a son,
THE WELSHMEN OF TIRAWLEY

A child of light, with eyes
As clear as are the skies
In summer, when sunrise
Has begun;
So the Lynott
Nursed his vengeance on the Barretts of Tirawley.

And, as ever the bright boy grew in strength and size,
Made him perfect in each manly exercise,
The salmon in the flood,
The dun deer in the wood,
The eagle in the cloud
To surprise
On Ben Nephin,
Far above the foggy fields of Tirawley.

With the yellow-knotted spear-shaft, with the bow,
With the steel, prompt to deal shot and blow,
He taught him from year to year
And train'd him, without a peer,
For a perfect cavalier,
    Hoping so—
    Far his forethought—
For vengeance on the Barretts of Tirawley.
And, when mounted on his proud-bounding steed,
Emon Oge sat a cavalier indeed;
Like the ear upon the wheat
When winds in Autumn beat
On the bending stems, his seat;
And the speed
Of his courser
Was the wind from Barna-na-gee o'er Tirawley!

Now when fifteen sunny summers thus were spent,
(He perfected in all accomplishment)—
The Lynott said, 'My child,
We are over long exiled
From mankind in this wild—
—Time we went
Through the mountain
To the countries lying over-against Tirawley.'

So, out over mountain-moors, and mosses brown,
And green steam-gathering vales, they journey'd down:
Till, shining like a star,
Through the dusky gleams afar,
The bailey of Castlebar,
THE WELSHMEN OF TIRAWLEY

And the town
Of MacWilliam
Rose bright before the wanderers of Tirawley.

'Look southward, my boy, and tell me as we go,
What see'st thou by the loch-head below?'
'O, a stone-house strong and great,
And a horse-host at the gate,
And a captain in armour of plate—
    Grand the show!
    Great the glancing!
High the heroes of this land below Tirawley.

'And a beautiful Bantierna by his side,
Yellow gold on all her gown-sleeves wide;
And in her hand a pearl
Of a young, little, fair-haired girl.'
Said the Lynott, 'It is the Earl!
    Let us ride
    To his presence.'
And before him came the exiles of Tirawley.

'God save thee, MacWilliam,' the Lynott thus began;
'God save all here besides of this clan;
For gossips dear to me
Are all in company—
For in these four bones ye see
    A kindly man
    Of the Britons—
Emon Lynott of Garranard of Tirawley.

'And hither, as kindly gossip-law allows,
I come to claim a scion of thy house
To foster; for thy race,
Since William Conquer's days,
Have ever been wont to place,
    With some spouse
    Of a Briton,
A MacWilliam Oge, to foster in Tirawley.

'And to show thee in what sort our youth are taught
I have hither to thy home of valour brought
This one son of my age,
For a sample and a pledge
For the equal tutelage,
    In right thought,
    Word, and action,
Of whatever son ye give into Tirawley.'

When MacWilliam beheld the brave boy ride and run,
Saw the spear-shaft from his white shoulder spun—
THE WELSHMEN OF TIRAWLEY

With a sigh, and with a smile,
He said,—'I would give the spoil
Of a county, that Tibbot Moyle,
       My own son,
       Were accomplish'd
Like this branch of the kindly Britons of Tirawley.'

When the Lady MacWilliam she heard him speak,
And saw the ruddy roses on his cheek,
She said, 'I would give a purse
Of red gold to the nurse
That would rear my Tibbot no worse ;
       But I seek
       Hitherto vainly—
Heaven grant that I now have found her in Tirawley!'

So they said to the Lynott, 'Here, take our bird!
And as pledge for the keeping of thy word,
Let this scion here remain
Till thou comest back again :
Meanwhile the fitting train
       Of a lord
       Shall attend thee
With the lordly heir of Connaught into Tirawley.'
SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON

So back to strong-throng-gathering Garranard,
Like a lord of the country with his guard,
Came the Lynott, before them all,
Once again over Clochan-na-n'all
Steady and striding, erect and tall,
And his ward
On his shoulders
To the wonder of the Welshmen of Tirawley.

Then a diligent foster-father you would deem
The Lynott, teaching Tibbot, by mead and stream,
To cast the spear, to ride,
To stem the rushing tide,
With what feats of body beside,
Might beseeem
A MacWilliam,
Fostered free among the Welshmen of Tirawley.

But the lesson of hell he taught him in heart and mind,
For to what desire soever he inclined,
Of anger, lust, or pride,
He had it gratified,
Till he ranged the circle wide
THE WELSHMEN OF TIRAWLEY

Of a blind
Self-indulgence,
Ere he came to youthful manhood in Tirawley.

Then, even as when a hunter slips a hound,
Lynott loosed him—God’s leashes all unbound—
In the pride of power and station,
And the strength of youthful passion,
On the daughters of thy nation,
    All around,
    Wattin Barrett!
O! the vengeance of the Welshmen of Tirawley!

Bitter grief and burning anger, rage and shame,
Filled the houses of the Barretts where’er he came;
Till the young men of the Back,
Drew by night upon his track,
And slew him at Cornassack.
    Small your blame,
    Sons of Wattin!
Sing the vengeance of the Welshmen of Tirawley.

Said the Lynott, ‘The day of my vengeance is
drawing near,
The day for which, through many a long dark year,
SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON

I have toiled through grief and sin—
Call ye now the Brehons in,
And let the plea begin
    Over the bier
Of MacWilliam,
For an eric upon the Barretts of Tirawley!

Then the Brehons to MacWilliam Burke decreed
An eric upon Clan Barrett for the deed;
And the Lynott's share of the fine,
As foster-father, was nine
Ploughlands and nine score kine;
    But no need
    Had the Lynott,
Neither care, for land or cattle in Tirawley.

But rising, while all sat silent on the spot,
He said, 'The law says—doth it not?—
If the foster-sire elect
His portion to reject,
He may then the right exact
    To applot
    The short eric.'
'Tis the law,' replied the Brehons of Tirawley.
THE WELSHMEN OF TIRAWLEY

Said the Lynott, 'I once before had a choice
Proposed me, wherein law had little voice;
But now I choose, and say,
As lawfully I may,
I applot the mulct to-day;
   So rejoice
   In your ploughlands
And your cattle which I renounce throughout Tir-
awley.

'And thus I applot the mulct: I divide
The land throughout Clan Barrett on every side
Equally, that no place
May be without the face
Of a foe of Wattin's race—
   That the pride
   Of the Barretts
May be humbled hence for ever throughout Tirawley.

'I adjudge a seat in every Barrett's hall
To MacWilliam: in every stable I give a stall
To MacWilliam: and, beside,
Whenever a Burke shall ride
Through Tirawley, I provide
SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON

At his call
Needful grooming,
Without charge from any Brughaidh of Tirawley.

'Thus lawfully I avenge me for the throes
Ye lawlessly caused me and caused those
Unhappy shame-faced ones
Who, their mothers expected once,
Would have been the sires of sons—
    O'er whose woes
    Often weeping,
I have groaned in my exile from Tirawley.

'I demand not of you your manhoods; but I take—
For the Burkes will take it—your Freedom! for the sake
Of which all manhood's given
And all good under heaven,
And, without which, better even
    You should make
    Yourselves barren,
Than see your children slaves throughout Tirawley!

'Neither take I your eyesight from you; as you took
THE WELSHMEN OF TIRAWLEY

Mine and ours: I would have you daily look
On one another's eyes
When the strangers tyrannize
By your hearths, and blushes arise,
That ye brook
Without vengeance
The insults of troops of Tibbots throughout Tirawley!

'The vengeance I designed, now is done,
And the days of me and mine nearly run—
For, for this, I have broken faith,
Teaching him who lies beneath
This pall, to merit death;
And my son
To his father
Stands pledged for other teaching in Tirawley.'

Said MacWilliam — 'Father and son, hang them high!'
And the Lynott they hang'd speedily;
But across the salt water,
To Scotland, with the daughter
Of MacWilliam—well you got her!—
SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON

Did you fly
Edmund Lindsay,
The gentlest of all the Welshmen of Tirawley!

'Tis thus the ancient Ollaves of Erin tell
How, through lewdness and revenge, it befell
That the sons of William Conquer
Came over the sons of Wattin,
Throughout all the bounds and borders
Of the lands of Auley Mac Fiachra;
Till the Saxon Oliver Cromwell,
And his valiant, Bible-guided,
Free heretics of Clan London
Coming in, in their succession,
Rooted out both Burke and Barrett,
And in their empty places
New stems of freedom planted,
With many a goodly sapling
Of manliness and virtue;
Which while their children cherish,
Kindly Irish of the Irish,
Neither Saxons nor Italians,
May the mighty God of Freedom
AIDEEN'S GRAVE

Speed them well,
Never taking
Further vengeance on his people of Tirawley.

Sir Samuel Ferguson

AIDEEN'S GRAVE

They heaved the stone; they heap'd the cairn.
Said Ossian, 'In a queenly grave
We leave her, 'mong her fields of fern,
Between the cliff and wave.

'The cliff behind stands clear and bare,
And bare, above, the heathery steep
Scales the clear heaven's expanse, to where
The Danaan Druids sleep.

'And all the sands that, left and right,
The grassy isthmus-ridge confine,
In yellow bars lie bare and bright
Among the sparkling brine.

'A clear pure air pervades the scene,
In loneliness and awe secure;
SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON

Meet spot to sepulchre a Queen
Who in her life was pure.

‘Here, far from camp and chase removed,
Apart in Nature’s quiet room,
The music that alive she loved
Shall cheer her in the tomb.

‘The humming of the noontide bees,
The lark’s loud carol all day long,
And, borne on evening’s salted breeze,
The clanking sea-bird’s song,

‘Shall round her airy chamber float,
And with the whispering winds and streams,
Attune to Nature’s tenderest note
The tenor of her dreams.

‘And oft, at tranquil eve’s decline,
When full tides lip the Old Green Plain,
The lowing of Moynalty’s kine
Shall round her breathe again.

‘In sweet remembrance of the days
When, duteous, in the lowly vale,
Unconscious of my Oscar’s gaze,
She fill’d the fragrant pail,
AIDEEN'S GRAVE

'And, duteous, from the running brook
Drew water for the bath; nor deem'd
A king did on her labour look,
And she a fairy seem'd.

'But when the wintry frosts begin,
And in their long-drawn, lofty flight,
The wild geese with their airy din
Distend the ear of night,

'And when the fierce De Danaan ghosts
At midnight from their peak come down,
When all around the enchanted coasts
Despairing strangers drown;

'When, mingling with the wreckful wail,
From low Clontarf's wave-trampled floor
Comes booming up the burthen'd gale
The angry Sand-Bull's roar;

'Or, angrier than the sea, the shout
Of Erin's hosts in wrath combined,
When Terror heads Oppression's rout,
And Freedom cheers behind:

'Then o'er our lady's placid dream,
Where safe from storms she sleeps, may steal
Such joy as will not misbeem
    A Queen of men to feel:
'Such thrill of free, defiant pride,
    As rapt her in her battle-car
At Gavra, when by Oscar's side
    She rode the ridge of war,
'Exulting, down the shouting troops,
    And through the thick confronting kings,
With hands on all their javelin loops
    And shafts on all their strings;
'E'er closed the inseparable crowds,
    No more to part for me, and show,
As bursts the sun through scattering clouds,
    My Oscar issuing so.
'No more, dispelling battle's gloom,
    Shall son for me from fight return;
The great green rath's ten-acred tomb
    Lies heavy on his urn.
'A cup of bodkin-pencil'd clay
    Holds Oscar; mighty heart and limb
One handful now of ashes grey:
    And she has died for him.
AIDEEN'S GRAVE

'And here, hard by her natal bower
On lone Ben Edar's side, we strive
With lifted rock and sign of power
To keep her name alive.

'That while from circling year to year,
Her Ogham-letter'd stone is seen,
The Gael shall say, "Our Fenians here
Entombed their loved Aideen."

'The Ogham from her pillar-stone
In tract of time will wear away;
Her name at last be only known
In Ossian's echo'd lay.

'The long-forgotten lay I sing
May only ages hence revive,
(As eagle with a wounded wing
To soar again might strive,)

'Imperfect, in an alien speech,
When, wandering here, some child of chance
Through pangs of keen delight shall reach
The gift of utterance,—

'To speak the air, the sky to speak,
The freshness of the hill to tell,
Who, roaming bare Ben Edar's peak
    And Aideen's briary dell,
    'And gazing on the Cromlech vast,
    And on the mountain and the sea,
Shall catch communion with the past
    And mix himself with me.
    'Child of the Future's doubtful night,
    Whate'er your speech, whoe'er your sires,
Sing while you may with frank delight
    The song your hour inspires.
    'Sing while you may, nor grieve to know
    The song you sing shall also die;
Atharna's lay has perish'd so,
    Though once it thrill'd this sky,
    'Above us, from his rocky chair,
    There, where Ben Edar's landward crest
O'er eastern Bregia bends, to where
    Dun Almon crowns the west:
    'And all that felt the fretted air
    Throughout the song-distempered clime,
Did droop, till suppliant Leinster's prayer
    Appeased the vengeful rhyme.
AIDEEN'S GRAVE

'Ah me, or e'er the hour arrive
  Shall bid my long-forgotten tones,
Unknown One, on your lips revive
  Here by these moss-grown stones,
'What change shall o'er the scene have crossed;
  What conquering lords anew have come
What lore-arm'd, mightier Druid host
  From Gaul or distant Rome!
'What arts of death, what ways of life,
  What creeds unknown to bard or seer,
Shall round your careless steps be rife,
  Who pause and ponder here;
'And, haply, where yon curlew calls
  Athwart the marsh, 'mid groves and bowers,
See rise some mighty chieftain's halls
  With unimagined towers:
'And baying hounds, and coursers bright,
  And burnish'd cars of dazzling sheen,
With courtly train of dame and knight,
  Where now the fern is green.
'Or, by yon prostrate altar-stone
  May kneel, perchance, and, free from blame,
SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON

New holy men with rites unknown
    New names of God proclaim.
‘Let change as may the Name of Awe,
    Let right surcease and altar pall,
The same One God remains, a law
    For ever and for all.
‘Let change as may the face of earth,
    Let alter all the social frame,
For mortal men the warp of birth
    And death are still the same.
‘And still, as life and time wear on,
    The children of the waning days,
(Though strength be from their shoulders gone
    To lift the loads we raise,)
‘Shall weep to do the burial rites
    Of lost ones loved; and fondly found,
In shadow of the gathering nights,
    The monumental mound.
‘Farewell! the strength of men is worn:
    The night approaches dark and chill:
Sleep, till perchance an endless morn
    Descend the glittering hill.’

98
DEIRDRE'S LAMENT

Of Oscar and Aideen bereft,
    So Ossian's song. The Fenians sped
Three mighty shouts to heaven; and left
    Ben Edar to the dead.  

*Sir Samuel Ferguson*

DEIRDRE'S LAMENT FOR THE SONS OF USNACH

*From the Irish*

The lions of the hill are gone,
    And I am left alone—alone—
Dig the grave both wide and deep,
    For I am sick, and fain would sleep!

The falcons of the wood are flown,
    And I am left alone—alone—
Dig the grave both deep and wide,
    And let us slumber side by side.

The dragons of the rock are sleeping,
    Sleep that wakes not for our weeping—
Dig the grave, and make it ready,
    Lay me on my true-love's body.

Lay their spears and bucklers bright
    By the warriors' sides aright ;
SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON

Many a day the three before me
On their linked bucklers bore me.
Lay upon the low grave floor,
'Neath each head, the blue claymore;
Many a time the noble three
Reddened these blue blades for me.
Lay the collars, as is meet,
Of their greyhounds at their feet;
Many a time for me have they
Brought the tall red deer to bay.
In the falcon's jesses throw,
Hook and arrow, line and bow;
Never again, by stream or plain,
Shall the gentle woodsmen go.
Sweet companions, ye were ever—
Harsh to me, your sister, never;
Woods and wilds, and misty valleys,
Were with you as good's a palace.
O, to hear my true-love singing,
Sweet as sound of trumpets ringing;
Like the sway of ocean swelling
Rolled his deep voice round our dwelling.
DEIRDRE'S LAMENT

O! to hear the echoes pealing
Round our green and fairy sheeling,
When the three, with soaring chorus,
Passed the silent skylark o'er us.

Echo now, sleep, morn and even—
Lark alone enchant the heaven!
Ardan's lips are scant of breath,
Neesa's tongue is cold in death.

Stag, exult on glen and mountain—
Salmon, leap from loch to fountain—
Heron, in the free air warm ye—
Usnach's sons no more will harm ye!

Erin's stay no more you are,
Rulers of the ridge of war;
Never more 'twill be your fate
To keep the beam of battle straight!

Woe is me! by fraud and wrong,
Traitors false and tyrants strong,
Fell Clan Usnach, bought and sold,
For Barach's feast and Conor's gold!

Woe to Eman, roof and wall!
Woe to Red Branch, hearth and hall! —
SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON

Tenfold woe and black dishonour
To the foul and false Clan Conor!

Dig the grave both wide and deep,
Sick I am, and fain would sleep!
Dig the grave and make it ready,
Lay me on my true-love's body.

Sir Samuel Ferguson

THE FAIR HILLS OF IRELAND

From the Irish

A plenteous place is Ireland for hospitable cheer,

Uileacan dubh O!

Where the wholesome fruit is bursting from the yellow barley ear;

Uileacan dubh O!

There is honey in the trees where her misty vales expand,
And her forest paths in summer are by falling waters fanned;
There is dew at high noontide there, and springs i' the yellow sand,
On the fair hills of holy Ireland.
THE FAIR HILLS OF IRELAND

Curled he is and ringleted, and plaited to the knee,

_Uileacan dubh O!_

Each captain who comes sailing across the Irish sea;

_Uileacan dubh O!_

And I will make my journey, if life and health but stand,

Unto that pleasant country, that fresh and fragrant strand,

And leave your boasted braveries, your wealth and high command,

For the fair hills of holy Ireland.

Large and profitable are the stacks upon the ground;

_Uileacan dubh O!_

The butter and the cream do wondrously abound,

_Uileacan dubh O!_

The cresses on the water and the sorrels are at hand,

And the cuckoo's calling daily his note of music bland,

And the bold thrush sings so bravely his song 'i the forest grand,

On the fair hills of holy Ireland.

_Sir Samuel Ferguson_
LAMENT OVER THE RUINS OF THE ABBEY OF TIMOLEAGUE

From the Irish

Lone and weary as I wander'd by the bleak shore of the sea,
Meditating and reflecting on the world's hard destiny,
Forth the moon and stars 'gan glimmer, in the quiet tide beneath,
For on slumbering spring and blossom breathed not out of heaven a breath.

On I went in sad dejection, careless where my foot-steps bore,
Till a ruined church before me opened wide its ancient door,—
Till I stood before the portals, where of old were wont to be,
For the blind, the halt, and leper, alms and hospitality.
Still the ancient seat was standing, built against the buttress grey,
Where the clergy used to welcome weary trav'lers on their way;
LAMENT OVER THE ABBEY OF TIMOLEAGUE

There I sat me down in sadness, 'neath my cheek I placed my hand,
Till the tears fell hot and briny down upon the grassy land.

There, I said in woful sorrow, weeping bitterly the while,
Was a time when joy and gladness reigned within this ruined pile;—
Was a time when bells were tinkling, clergy preaching peace abroad,
Psalms a-singing, music ringing praises to the mighty God.

Empty aisle, deserted chancel, tower tottering to your fall,
Many a storm since then has beaten on the grey head of your wall!
Many a bitter storm and tempest has your roof-tree turned away,
Since you first were formed a temple to the Lord of night and day.

Holy house of ivied gables, that were once the country's boast,
SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON

Houseless now in weary wandering are you scattered, saintly host;
Lone you are to-day, and dismal,—joyful psalms no more are heard,
Where, within your choir, her vesper screeches the cat-headed bird.

Ivy from your eaves is growing, nettles round your green hearth-stone,
Foxes howl, where, in your corners, dropping waters make their moan.
Where the lark to early matins used your clergy forth to call,
There, alas! no tongue is stirring, save the daw's upon the wall.

Refectory cold and empty, dormitory bleak and bare,
Where are now your pious uses, simple bed and frugal fare?
Gone your abbot, rule and order, broken down your altar stones;
Nought see I beneath your shelter, save a heap of clayey bones.
THE FAIRY WELL OF LAGNANAY

O! the hardship, O! the hatred, tyranny, and cruel war,
Persecution and oppression, that have left you as you are!
I myself once also prosper'd;—mine is, too, an alter'd plight;
Trouble, care, and age have left me good for nought but grief to-night.

Gone my motion and my vigour—gone the use of eye and ear,
At my feet lie friends and children, powerless and corrupting here;
Woe is written on my visage, in a nut my heart could lie—
Death's deliverance were welcome—Father, let the old man die.

Sir Samuel Ferguson

THE FAIRY WELL OF LAGNANAY

Mournfully, sing mournfully—
'O listen, Ellen, sister dear:
Is there no help at all for me,
But only ceaseless sigh and tear?
Why did not he who left me here,
SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON

With stolen hope steal memory?
O listen, Ellen, sister dear,
(Mournfully, sing mournfully)—
I'll go away to Slemish hill,
I'll pluck the fairy hawthorn-tree,
And let the spirits work their will;
I care not if for good or ill,
So they but lay the memory
Which all my heart is haunting still!
(Mournfully, sing mournfully)—
The Fairies are a silent race,
And pale as lily flowers to see:
I care not for a blanched face,
Nor wandering in a dreaming place,
So I but banish memory:
I wish I were with Anna Grace!
Mournfully, sing mournfully!

Hearken to my tale of woe—
'Twas thus to weeping Ellen Con,
Her sister said in accents low,
Her only sister, Una bawn:
'Twas in their bed before the dawn,
THE FAIRY WELL OF LAGNANAY

And Ellen answered sad and slow,—
'O Una, Una, be not drawn
(Hearken to my tale of woe)—
To this unholy grief I pray,
Which makes me sick at heart to know,
And I will help you if I may:
—The Fairy Well of Lagnanay—
Lie nearer me, I tremble so,—
Una, I've heard wise women say
(Hearken to my tale of woe)—
That if before the dews arise,
True maiden in its icy flow
With pure hand bathe her bosom thrice,
Three lady-brackens pluck likewise,
And three times round the fountain go,
She straight forgets her tears and sighs.'
Hearken to my tale of woe!

All, alas! and well-away!
'O, sister Ellen, sister sweet,
Come with me to the hill I pray,
And I will prove that blessed freet!'
They rose with soft and silent feet,
They left their mother where she lay,
Their mother and her care discreet,
(All, alas! and well-away!)
And soon they reached the Fairy Well,
The mountain's eye, clear, cold, and grey,
Wide open in the dreary fell:
How long they stood 'twere vain to tell,
At last upon the point of day,
Bawn Una bares her bosom's swell,
(All, alas! and well-away!)
Thrice o'er her shrinking breasts she laves
The gliding glance that will not stay
Of subtly-streaming fairy waves:—
And now the charm three brackens craves,
She plucks them in their fring'd array:—
Now round the well her fate she braves,
All, alas! and well-away!

Save us all from Fairy thrall!
Ellen sees her face the rim
Twice and thrice, and that is all—
Fount and hill and maiden swim
All together melting dim!

110
ON THE DEATH OF THOMAS DAVIS

‘Una! Una!’ thou may’st call,
Sister sad! but lith or limb
(Save us all from Fairy thrall!)
Never again of Una bawn,
Where now she walks in dreamy hall,
Shall eyes of mortal look upon!
O! can it be the guard was gone,
That better guard than shield or wall?
Who knows on earth save Jurlagh Daune?
(Save us all from Fairy thrall!)
Behold the banks are green and bare,
No pit is here wherein to fall:
Aye—at the fount you well may stare,
But nought save pebbles smooth is there,
And small straws twirling one and all.
Hie thee home, and be thy prayer,
Save us all from Fairy thrall.

Sir Samuel Ferguson

ON THE DEATH OF THOMAS DAVIS

I walked through Ballinderry in the Spring-time,
When the bud was on the tree;
And I said, in every fresh-ploughed field beholding
The sowers striding free,
Scattering broad-cast forth the corn in golden plenty
On the quick seed-clasping soil,
Even such, this day, among the fresh-stirred hearts
of Erin,
Thomas Davis, is thy toil!

I sat by Ballyshannon in the summer,
And saw the salmon leap;
And I said, as I beheld the gallant creatures
Spring glittering from the deep,
Through the spray, and through the prone heaps striving onward
To the calm clear streams above,
So seekest thou thy native founts of freedom, Thomas Davis,
In thy brightness of strength and love!

I stood on Derrybawn in the Autumn,
I heard the eagle call,
With a clangorous cry of wrath and lamentation
That filled the wide mountain hall,
ON THE DEATH OF THOMAS DAVIS

O'er the bare deserted place of his plundered eyrie;
And I said, as he screamed and soared,
So callest thou, thou wrathful-soaring Thomas Davis,
For a nation's rights restored!

And, alas! to think but now, and thou art lying,
Dear Davis, dead at thy mother's knee;
And I, no mother near, on my own sick-bed,
That face on earth shall never see:
I may lie and try to feel that I am not dreaming,
I may lie and try to say 'Thy will be done'—
But a hundred such as I will never comfort Erin
For the loss of the noble son!

Young husbandman of Erin's fruitful seed-time,
In the fresh track of danger's plough!
Who will walk the heavy, toilsome, perilous furrow
Girt with freedom's seed-sheets now?
Who will banish with the wholesome crop of knowledge
The flaunting weed and the bitter thorn,
Now that thou thyself art but a seed for hopeful planting
Against the resurrection morn?
SIR SAMUEL FERGUSON

Young salmon of the flood-time of freedom
    That swells round Erin’s shore!
Thou wilt leap against their loud oppressive torrent
    Of bigotry and hate no more:
Drawn downward by their prone material instinct,
    Let them thunder on their rocks and foam—
Thou hast leapt, aspiring soul, to founts beyond their raging,
    Where troubled waters never come!

But I grieve not, eagle of the empty eyrie,
    That thy wrathful cry is still;
And that the songs alone of peaceful mourners
    Are heard to-day on Erin’s hill;
Better far, if brothers’ war be destined for us
    (God avert that horrid day I pray!)
That ere our hands be stained with slaughter fratricidal
    Thy warm heart should be cold in clay.

But my trust is strong in God, who made us brothers,
    That He will not suffer those right hands
Which thou hast joined in holier rites than wedlock,
    To draw opposing brands.
THE COUNTY OF MAYO

O, many a tuneful tongue that thou madest vocal
   Would lie cold and silent then;
And songless long once more, should often-widowed
   Erin
Mourn the loss of her brave young men.

O, brave young men, my love, my pride, my promise,
   'Tis on you my hopes are set,
In manliness, in kindliness, in justice,
   To make Erin a nation yet:
Self-respecting, self-relying, self-advancing,
   In union or in severance, free and strong—
And if God grant this, then, under God, to Thomas
   Davis
Let the greater praise belong.

Sir Samuel Ferguson

THE COUNTY OF MAYO

From the Irish of Thomas Lavelle

On the deck of Patrick Lynch's boat I sat in woful plight,
Through my sighing all the weary day, and weeping all the night;
GEORGE FOX

Were it not that full of sorrow from my people forth I go,
By the blessed sun! 'tis royally I'd sing thy praise, Mayo!

When I dwelt at home in plenty, and my gold did much abound,
In the company of fair young maids the Spanish ale went round—
'Tis a bitter change from those gay days that now I'm forced to go,
And must leave my bones in Santa Cruz, far from my own Mayo.

They are altered girls in Irrul now; 'tis proud they're grown and high,
With their hair-bags and their top-knots, for I pass their buckles by—
But it's little now I heed their airs, for God will have it so,
That I must depart for foreign lands, and leave my sweet Mayo.

'Tis my grief that Patrick Loughlin is not Earl of Irrul still,
THE WEDDING OF THE CLANS

And that Brian Duff no longer rules as Lord upon the hill:
And that Colonel Hugh MacGrady should be lying dead and low,
And I sailing, sailing swiftly from the county of Mayo.

George Fox

THE WEDDING OF THE CLANS

A Girl's Babble

I go to knit two clans together;
Our clan and this clan unseen of yore:—
Our clan fears nought! but I go, O whither?
This day I go from my mother's door.

Thou, red-breast, singest the old song over,
Though many a time thou hast sung it before;
They never sent thee to some strange new lover:—
I sing a new song by my mother's door.

I stepped from my little room down by the ladder,
The ladder that never so shook before;
I was sad last night; to-day I am sadder,
Because I go from my mother's door.
The last snow melts upon bush and bramble;
The gold bars shine on the forest's floor;
Shake not, thou leaf! it is I must tremble
Because I go from my mother's door.

From a Spanish sailor a dagger I bought me;
I trailed a rose-tree our grey bawn o'er;
The creed and my letters our old bard taught me;
My days were sweet by my mother's door.

My little white goat that with raised feet huggest
The oak stock, thy horns in the ivies frore,
Could I wrestle like thee—how the wreaths thou tuggest!—
I never would move from my mother's door.

O weep no longer, my nurse and mother!
My foster-sister, weep not so sore!
You cannot come with me, Ir, my brother—
Alone I go from my mother's door.

Farewell, my wolf-hound that slew MacOwing
As he caught me and far through the thickets bore:
My heifer, Alb, in the green vale lowing,
My cygnet's nest upon Lorna's shore!
THE LITTLE BLACK ROSE

He has killed ten chiefs, this chief that plights me,
    His hand is like that of the giant Balor;
But I fear his kiss, and his beard affrights me,
    And the great stone dragon above his door.

Had I daughters nine, with me they should tarry;
    They should sing old songs; they should dance at
    my door;
    They should grind at the quern;—no need to marry;
    O when will this marriage-day be o’er?

Had I buried, like Moirín, three mates already,
    I might say: ‘Three husbands! then why not
        four?’
    But my hand is cold and my foot unsteady,
        Because I never was married before!

_Aubrey de Vere_

THE LITTLE BLACK ROSE

The Little Black Rose shall be red at last;
    What made it black but the March wind dry,
    And the tear of the widow that fell on it fast?
    It shall redden the hills when June is nigh.

119
AUBREY DE VERE

The Silk of the Kine shall rest at last;
   What drove her forth but the dragon-fly?
In the golden vale she shall feed full fast,
   With her mild gold horn and her slow, dark eye.

The wounded wood-dove lies dead at last!
   The pine long bleeding, it shall not die!
This song is secret. Mine ear it passed
   In a wind o'er the plains at Athenry.

   Aubrey de Vere

SONG

She says: 'Poor Friend, you waste a treasure
   Which you can ne'er regain—
Time, health, and glory, for the pleasure
   Of toying with a chain.'
But then her voice so tender grows,
   So kind and so caressing;
Each murmur from her lips that flows
   Comes to me like a blessing.

Sometimes she says: 'Sweet Friend, I grieve you—
   Alas, it gives me pain!'
THE BARD ETHELL

What can I? Ah, might I relieve you,
You ne'er had mourned in vain!'
And then her little hand she presses
 Upon her heart, and sighs;
While tears, whose source not yet she guesses,
Grow larger in her eyes.

Aubrey de Vere

THE BARD ETHELL

Ireland in the Thirteenth Century

I am Ethell, the son of Conn:
Here I bide at the foot of the hill:
I am clansman to Brian, and servant to none:
Whom I hated, I hate: whom I loved, I love still.
Blind am I. On milk I live,
And meat, God sends it, on each Saint's Day;
Though Donald Mac Art—may he never thrive—
Last Shrovetide drove half my kine away.

At the brown hill's base by the pale blue lake
I dwell and see the things I saw:
The heron flap heavily up from the brake;
The crow fly homeward with twig or straw

121
The wild duck a silver line in wake
    Cutting the calm mere to far Bunaw.
And the things that I heard, though deaf, I hear,
From the tower in the island the feastful cheer;
The horn from the wood; the plunge of the stag,
With the loud hounds after him down from the crag.
Sweet is the chase, but the battle is sweeter,
More healthy, more joyous, for true men meeter!

My hand is weak! it once was strong:
    My heart burns still with its ancient fire.
If any man smites me he does me wrong,
    For I was the bard of Brian Mac Guire.
If any man slay me—not unaware,
    By no chance blow, nor in wine and revel,
I have stored beforehand, a curse in my prayer
    For his kith and kindred; his deed is evil.

There never was king, and never will be,
In battle or banquet like Malachi!
The seers his reign had predicted long;
He honoured the bards, and gave gold for song.
If rebels arose, he put out their eyes;
If robbers plundered or burned the fanes,
He hung them in chaplets, like rosaries,
That others beholding might take more pains!
There was none to women more reverent-minded,
For he held his mother, and Mary, dear;
If any man wronged them, that man he blinded,
Or straight amerced him of hand or ear.
There was none who founded more convents—none;
In his palace the old and poor were fed;
The orphan might walk, or the widow’s son,
Without groom or page to his throne or bed.
In his council he mused, with great brows divine,
And eyes like the eyes of the musing kine,
Upholding a sceptre o’er which men said,
Seven spirits of wisdom like fire-tongues played.
He drained ten lakes, and he built ten bridges;
He bought a gold book for a thousand cows;
He slew ten princes who brake their pledges;
With the bribed and the base he scorned to carouse.
He was sweet and awful; through all his reign
God gave great harvests to vale and plain;
From his nurse’s milk he was kind and brave;
And when he went down to his well-wept grave,
Through the triumph of penance his soul arose
To God and the saints. Not so his foes.

The King that came after, ah woe, woe, woe!
He doubted his friend, and he trusted his foe,
He bought and he sold: his kingdom old
   He pledged and pawned, to avenge a spite:
No Bard or prophet his birth foretold:
   He was guarded and warded both day and night:
He counselled with fools and had boors at his feast:
He was cruel to Christian and kind to beast:
Men smiled when they talked of him far o'er the wave:
Well paid were the mourners that wept at his grave.
God plagued for his sake his people sore:
   They sinned; for the people should watch and pray,
That their prayers like angels at window and door,
   May keep from the King the bad thought away!

The sun has risen: on lip and brow,
   He greets me—I feel it—with golden wand:
Ah, bright-faced Norna! I see thee now:
   Where first I saw thee I see thee stand!
From the trellis the girl looked down on me:
   Her maidens stood near; it was late in spring;
THE BARD ETHELL

The grey priest laughed, as she cried in glee,
   'Good Bard, a song in my honour sing.'
I sang her praise in a loud-voiced hymn,
To God who had fashioned her face and limb,
For the praise of the clan, and the land's behoof:
So she flung me a flower from the trellis roof.
Ere long I saw her the hill descending,
   O'er the lake the May morning rose moist and slow,
She prayed me, her smile with the sweet voice blending,
   To teach her all that a woman should know.
Panting she stood; she was out of breath;
   The wave of her little breast was shaking;
From eyes still childish, and dark as death,
   Came womanhood's dawn through a dew-cloud breaking.
Norna was never long time the same;
   By a spirit so strong was her slight form moulded,
The curves swelled out from the flower-like frame
   In joy; in grief to a bud she folded:
As she listened, her eyes grew bright and large,
Like springs rain-fed that dilate their marge.
So I taught her the hymn of Patrick the Apostle,
And the marvels of Bridget and Columbkille;
Ere long she sang like the lark or the throstle,
   Sang the deeds of the servants of God's high will:
I told her of Brendan, who found afar
Another world 'neath the western star;
Of our three great bishops in Lindisfarne isle;
Of St. Fursey the wondrous, Fiacre without guile;
Of Sedulius, hymn-maker when hymns were rare;
Of Scotus the subtle, who clove a hair
Into sixty parts, and had marge to spare.
To her brother I spake of Oisin and Fionn,
And they wept at the death of great Oisin's son.
I taught the heart of the boy to revel
   In tales of old greatness that never tire;
And the virgin's, up-springing from earth's low level,
   To wed with heaven like the altar fire.
I taught her all that a woman should know,
And that none should teach her worse lore, I gave her
A dagger keen, and taught her the blow
That subdues the knave to discreet behaviour.
A sand-stone there on my knee she set,
And sharpened its point— I can see her yet—

126
THE BARD ETHELL

I held back her hair and she sharpen'd the edge,
While the wind piped low through the reeds and sedge.

She died in the convent on Ina's height:
   I saw her the day that she took the veil:
As slender she stood as the Paschal light,
   As tall and slender and bright and pale!
I saw her: and dropped as dead: bereaven
Is earth when her holy ones leave her for heaven.
Her brother fell in the fight at Begh,
May they plead for me both on my dying day!

All praise to the man who brought us the Faith!
'Tis a staff by day and our pillow in death!
All praise I say to that blessed youth,
Who heard in a dream from Tyrawley's strand
That wail, 'Put forth o'er the sea thy hand:
In the dark we die: give us hope and Truth!'
But Patrick built not on Iorras' shore
That convent where now the Franciscans dwell:
Columba was mighty in prayer and war:
But the young monk preaches as loud as his bell,
That love must rule all, and all wrongs be forgiven,
Or else he is sure we shall reach not heaven!

127
This doctrine I count right cruel and hard,
And when I am laid in the old churchyard,
The habit of Francis I will not wear:
Nor wear I his cord or his cloth of hair
In secret. Men dwindle: till psalm and prayer
Had softened the land no Dane dwelt there!
I forgive old Cathbar who sank my boat:
Must I pardon Feargal who slew my son:
Or the pirate, Strongbow, who burned Granote,
They tell me, and in it nine priests, a nun,
And worse—St. Finian's old crozier staff?
At forgiveness like that, I spit and laugh!
My chief in his wine-cups forgave twelve men:
And of these a dozen rebelled again.
There never was chief more brave than he!
The night he was born Loch Gar up-burst:
He was bard-loving, gift-making, fond of glee,
The last to fly, to advance the first.
He was like the top spray upon Uladh's oak,
He was like the tap-root of Argial's pine:
He was secret and sudden: as lightning his stroke:
There was none that could fathom his hid design.
He slept not: if any man scorned his alliance
THE BARD ETHELL

He struck the first blow for a frank defiance,
With that look in his face, half night, half light,
Like the lake just blackened yet ridged with white!
There were comely wonders before he died:
The eagle barked, and the Banshee cried,
The witch-elm wept with a blighted bud,
The spray of the torrent was red with blood:
The chief returned from the mountains bound,
Forgot to ask after Bran his hound.
We knew he would die: three days were o'er,
He died. We waked him for three days more:
One by one, upon brow and breast,
The whole clan kissed him: In peace may he rest!
I sang his dirge, I could sing that time
Four thousand staves of ancestral rhyme:
To-day I can scarcely sing the half:
Of old I was corn, and I now am chaff!
My song to-day is a breeze that shakes
   Feebly the down on the cygnet's breast;
'Twas then a billow the beach that rakes,
   Or a storm thatbuffets the mountain's crest.
Whatever I bit with a venomed song,
   Grew sick, were it beast, or tree, or man:
The wronged one sued me to right his wrong
With the flail of the Satire and fierce Ode's fan.
I sang to the chieftains: each stock I traced,
Lest lines should grow tangled through fraud or haste.
To princes I sang in a loftier tone
Of Moran the just who refused a throne;
Of Moran, whose torque would close, and choke
The wry-necked witness that falsely spoke.
I taught them how to win love and hate,
Not love from all; and to shun debate.
To maids in the bower I sang of love:
And of war at the feastings in bawn or grove.

Great is our Order: but greater far
Were its pomp and power in the days of old,
When the five Chief Bards in peace or war
Had thirty bards each in his train enrolled:
When Ollave Fodla in Tara's hall
Fed bards and kings; when the boy King Nial
Was trained by Torna; when Britain and Gaul
Sent crowns of laurel to Dallan Forgial.
To-day we can launch the clans into fight;
That day we could freeze them in mid career!
Whatever man knows was our realm by right:
THE BARD ETHELL

The lore without music no Gael would hear.
Old Cormac the brave blind king was bard
Ere fame rose yet of O'Daly and Ward.
The son of Milesius was bard—'Go back
'My People,' he sang, 'ye have done a wrong!
Nine waves go back o'er the green sea track,
Let your foes their castles and coasts make strong.
To the island you came by stealth and at night:
She is ours if we win her, in all men's sight;'
For that first song's sake let our bards hold fast
To Truth and Justice from first to last!
'Tis over! some think we erred through pride,
Though Columba the vengeance turned aside.
Too strong we were not: too rich we were:
Give wealth to knaves: 'tis the true man's snare.
But now men lie: they are just no more;
They forsake the old ways; they quest for new;
They pry and they snuff after strange false lore,
As dogs hunt vermin: it never was true:—
I have scorned it for twenty years—this babble,
That eastward and southward, a Saxon rabble
Have won great battles and rule large lands,
And plight with daughters of ours their hands.

131
We know the bold Norman o’erset their throne
Long since. Our lands! let them guard their own.

How long He leaves me—the great God—here!
Have I sinned some sin, or has God forgotten?

This year, I think, is my hundredth year;
I am like a bad apple unripe and rotten!

They shall lift me ere long, they shall lay me—the clan,—

By the strength of men on Mount Cruachan!

God has much to think of! How much He hath seen,
And how much is gone by that once hath been!

On sandy hills where the rabbits burrow,
Are Raths of Kings’ men, named not now;
On mountain-tops I have tracked the furrow,
And found in forests the buried plough.

For one now living the strong land then
Gave kindly food and raiment to ten.

No doubt they waxed proud and their God defied:
So their harvest He blighted and burned their hoard;

Or He sent them plagues, or He sent the sword,
Or He sent them lightning and so they died,
Like Dathi the King on the dark Alp’s side.
Ah me! that man who is made of dust,
    Should have pride towards God! 'Tis a demon's spleen!
I have often feared lest God the All-just,
    Should bend from heaven and sweep earth clean:
    Should sweep us all into corners and holes,
    Like dust of the house-floor both bodies and souls!
I have often feared He would send some wind
    In wrath; and the nation wake up stone blind.

In age or in youth we have all wrought ill:
    I say not our great King Nial did well,
Although he was Lord of the Pledges Nine,
    Where besides subduing this land of Eire,
    He raised in Armorica banner and sign,
    And wasted the British coast with fire.
Perhaps in His mercy the Lord will say,
    'These men, God's help, 'twas a rough boy-play!'
He is certain, that young Franciscan Priest—
    God sees great sin where men see least;
Yet this were to give unto God the eye—
    Unmeet the thought, of the humming fly!
I trust there are small things He scorns to see
    In the lowly who cry to Him piteously.
AUBREY DE VERE

Our hope is Christ: I have wept full oft,
He came not to Eire in Oisin's time;
Though love and those new monks would make men soft,
If they were not hardened by war and rhyme.
I have done my part: my end draws nigh:
I shall leave old Eire with a smile and sigh,
She will miss me not as I missed my son,
Yet for her and her praise were my best deeds done.
Man's deeds! Man's deeds! they are shades that fleet,
Or ripples like those that break at my feet.
The deeds of my chief and the deeds of my king
Grow hazy, far seen, in the hills in spring.
Nothing is great save the death on the cross!
But Pilate and Herod I hate, and know
Had Fionn lived then he had laid them low,
Though the world thereby had sustained great loss.
My blindness and deafness and aching back
With meekness I bear for that suffering's sake;
And the Lent-fast for Mary's sake I love,
And the honour of Him, the Man Above!
My songs are all over now:—so best!
LAMENT

They are laid in the heavenly Singer's breast,
Who never sings but a star is born:
May we hear His song in the endless morn!
I give glory to God for our battles won
   By wood or river, on bay or creek:
For Norna—who died; for my father, Conn:
   For feasts, and the chase on the mountains bleak:
I bewail my sins, both unknown and known,
   And of those I have injured forgiveness seek.
The men that were wicked to me and mine
(Not quenching a wrong, nor in war nor wine),
I forgive and absolve them all, save three:
May Christ in His mercy be kind to me!

Aubrey de Vere

LAMENT FOR THE DEATH OF EOGHAN RUADH O'NEILL

'Did they dare, did they dare, to slay Eoghan Ruadh O'Neill?'
'Yes, they slew with poison him they feared to meet with steel.'
THOMAS DAVIS

‘May God wither up their hearts! May their blood cease to flow!

‘May they walk in living death, who poisoned Eoghan Ruadh!

‘Though it break my heart to hear, say again the bitter words.‘

‘From Derry, against Cromwell, he marched to measure swords:

But the weapon of the Sassanach met him on his way,

And he died at Cloch Uachtar, upon St. Leonard’s day.

‘Wail, wail ye for the Mighty One! Wail, wail ye for the Dead!

Quench the hearth, and hold the breath—with ashes strew the head.

How tenderly we loved him! How deeply we deplore!

Holy Saviour! but to think we shall never see him more!
LAMENT

'Sagest in the council was he, kindest in the hall,
Sure we never won a battle—'twas Owen won them all.
Had he lived—had he lived—our dear country had been free;
But he's dead, but he's dead, and 'tis slaves we'll ever be.

'O'Farrell and Clanricarde, Preston and Red Hugh,
Audley and MacMahon—ye are valiant, wise, and true;
But—what are ye all to our darling who is gone?
The Rudder of our Ship was he, our Castle's corner stone!

'Wail, wail him through the Island! Weep, weep for our pride!
Would that on the battle-field our gallant chief had died!
Weep the Victor of Beinn Burb—weep him, young and old;
Weep for him, ye women—your Beautiful lies cold!
THOMAS DAVIS

'We thought you would not die—we were sure you would not go,
And leave us in our utmost need to Cromwell's cruel blow—
Sheep without a shepherd, when the snow shuts out the sky—
O! why did you leave us, Eoghan? Why did you die?

'Soft as woman's was your voice, O'Neill! bright was your eye,
O! why did you leave us, Eoghan? Why did you die?
Your troubles are all over, you're at rest with God on high,
But we're slaves, and we're orphans, Eoghan!—why did you die?'

Thomas Davis

MAIRE BHAN ASTÓR

In a valley far away,
With my Maire bhan astór,
Short would be the summer-day,
Ever loving more and more;
MAIRE BHAN ASTÓR

Winter days would all grow long,
With the light her heart would pour,
With her kisses and her song,
And her loving *mait go lebr*.

Fond is *Maire bhan astór*,
Fair is *Maire bhan astór*,
Sweet as ripple on the shore,
Sings my *Maire bhan astór*.

O! her sire is very proud,
And her mother cold as stone;
But her brother bravely vowed
She should be my bride alone;
For he knew I loved her well,
And he knew she loved me too,
So he sought their pride to quell,
But 'twas all in vain to sue.

True is *Maire bhan astór*,
 Tried is *Maire bhan astór*,
Had I wings I'd never soar
From my *Maire bhan astór*.

There are lands where manly toil
Surely reaps the crop it sows,
THOMAS DAVIS

Glorious woods and teeming soil,
Where the broad Missouri flows:
Through the trees the smoke shall rise,
From our hearth with mait go leór,
There shall shine the happy eyes
Of my Maire bhan astór.

Mild is Maire bhan astór,
Mine is Maire bhan astór,
Saints will watch about the door
Of my Maire bhan astór.

Thomas Davis

O! THE MARRIAGE

Air—The Swaggering Jig

O! the marriage, the marriage,
With love and mo bhuachaill for me,
The ladies that ride in a carriage
Might envy my marriage to me;
For Eoghan is straight as a tower,
And tender and loving and true,
He told me more love in an hour
Than the Squires of the county could do.

Then, O! the marriage, etc.

140
O! THE MARRIAGE

His hair is a shower of soft gold,
His eye is as clear as the day,
His conscience and vote were unsold
When others were carried away;
His word is as good as an oath,
And freely 'twas given to me;
O! sure 'twill be happy for both
The day of our marriage to see.

Then, O! the marriage, etc.

His kinsmen are honest and kind,
The neighbours think much of his skill,
And Eoghan's the lad to my mind,
Though he owns neither castle nor mill.
But he has a tilloch of land,
A horse, and a stocking of coin,
A foot for a dance, and a hand
In the cause of his country to join.

Then, O! the marriage, etc.

We meet in the market and fair—
We meet in the morning and night—
He sits on the half of my chair,
And my people are wild with delight.
THOMAS DAVIS

Yet I long through the winter to skim,
    Though Eoghan longs more, I can see,
When I will be married to him,
    And he will be married to me.
Then, O! the marriage, the marriage,
    With love and mo bhuaillil for me,
The ladies that ride in a carriage
    Might envy my marriage to me.

Thomas Davis

A PLEA FOR LOVE

The summer brook flows in the bed,
    The winter torrent tore asunder;
The skylark’s gentle wings are spread
    Where walk the lightning and the thunder;
And thus you’ll find the sternest soul
    The gayest tenderness concealing,
And minds that seem to mock control,
    Are ordered by some fairy feeling.

Then, maiden! start not from the hand
    That’s hardened by the swaying sabre—
REMEMBRANCE

The pulse beneath may be as bland
As evening after day of labour:
And, maiden! start not from the brow
That thought has knit, and passion darkened—
In twilight hours, 'neath forest bough,
The tenderest tales are often hearkened.

Thomas Davis

REMEmBRANCE

Cold in the earth—and the deep snow piled above thee,
    Far, far removed, cold in the dreary grave!
Have I forgot, my only Love, to love thee,
    Severed at last by Time's all-severing wave?
Now, when alone, do my thoughts no longer hover
    Over the mountains, on that northern shore,
Resting their wings where heath and fern-leaves cover
    Thy noble heart for ever, ever more?
Cold in the earth—and fifteen wild Decembers,
    From these brown hills, have melted into spring!
Faithful, indeed, is the spirit that remembers
    After such years of change and suffering!
EMILY BRONTÉ

Sweet Love of youth, forgive, if I forget thee,
While the world's tide is bearing me along;
Other desires and other hopes beset me,
Hopes which obscure, but cannot do thee wrong;

No later light has lighted up my heaven,
No second morn has ever shone for me;
All my life's bliss from thy dear life was given,
All my life's bliss is in the grave with thee.

But, when the days of golden dreams had perished,
And even Despair was powerless to destroy;
Then did I learn how existence could be cherished,
Strengthened and fed without the aid of joy.

Then did I check the tears of useless passion—
Weaned my young soul from yearning after thine;
Sternly denied its burning wish to hasten,
Down to that tomb already more than mine.

And, even yet, I dare not let it languish,
Dare not indulge in memory's rapturous pain;
Once drinking deep of that divinest anguish
How could I seek the empty world again?

Emily Bronté
A FRAGMENT FROM 'THE PRISONER'

A FRAGMENT FROM 'THE PRISONER: A FRAGMENT'

Still, let my tyrants know, I am not doomed to wear
Year after year in gloom, and desolate despair;
A messenger of Hope comes every night to me,
And offers for short life, eternal liberty.

He comes with Western winds, with evening's wandering airs,
With that clear dusk of heaven that brings the thickest stars.
Winds take a pensive tone, and stars a tender fire,
And visions rise, and change, that kill me with desire.

Desire for nothing known in my maturer years,
When Joy grew mad with awe, at counting future tears.
When, if my spirit's sky was full of flashes warm,
I knew not whence they came, from sun or thunder-storm.

But first, a hush of peace—a soundless calm descends;
The struggle of distress, and fierce impatience ends.

145
Mute music soothes my breast—unuttered harmony
That I could never dream, till Earth was lost to me.

Then dawns the Invisible; the Unseen its truth reveals;
My outward sense is gone, my inward essence feels:
Its wings are almost free—its home, its harbour found,
Measuring the gulf, it stoops, and dares the final bound.

O, dreadful is the check—intense the agony—
When the ear begins to hear, and the eye begins to see;
When the pulse begins to throb,—the brain to think again,
The soul to feel the flesh, and the flesh to feel the chain.

Yet I would lose no sting, would wish no torture less,
The more that anguish racks, the earlier it will bless;
And robed in fires of hell, or bright with heavenly shine,
If it but herald death, the vision is divine.

Emily Brontë
LAST LINES

LAST LINES

No coward soul is mine,
No trembler in the world's storm-troubled sphere:
    I see Heaven's glories shine,
And faith shines equal, arming me from fear.

    O God, within my breast,
Almighty, ever-present Deity!
    Life—that in me has rest,
As I—undying Life—have power in Thee.

    Vain are the thousand creeds
That move men's hearts: unutterably vain;
    Worthless as withered weeds,
Or idlest froth amid the boundless main,

    To waken doubt in one
Holding so fast to Thine infinity;
    So surely anchored on
The steadfast rock of immortality,

    With wide-embracing love
Thy spirit animates eternal years,
    Pervades and broods above,
Changes, sustains, dissolves, creates, and rears.

147
Though earth and man were gone,  
And suns and universes ceased to be,  
And Thou were left alone,  
Every existence would exist in Thee.

There is not room for Death,  
Nor atom that his might could render void:  
Thou—Thou art Being and Breath,  
And what Thou art may never be destroyed.

Who fears to speak of Ninety-eight?  
Who blushes at the name?  
When cowards mock the patriot’s fate,  
Who hangs his head for shame?  
He’s all a knave or half a slave  
Who slights his country thus;  
But a true man, like you, man,  
Will fill your glass with us.

We drink the memory of the brave,  
The faithful and the few—
THE MEMORY OF THE DEAD

Some lie far off beyond the wave,
    Some sleep in Ireland, too;
All, all are gone—but still lives on
    The fame of those who died;
All true men, like you, men,
    Remember them with pride.

Some on the shores of distant lands
    Their weary hearts have laid,
And by the stranger's heedless hands
    Their lonely graves were made;
But, though their clay be far away
    Beyond the Atlantic foam,
In true men, like you, men,
    Their spirit's still at home.

The dust of some is Irish earth;
    Among their own they rest;
And the same land that gave them birth
    Has caught them to her breast;
And we will pray that from their clay
    Full many a race may start
Of true men, like you, men,
    To act as brave a part.

149
JOHN KELLS INGRAM

They rose in dark and evil days
To right their native land;
They kindled here a living blaze
That nothing shall withstand.
Alas! that Might can vanquish Right—
_They_ fell, and passed away;
But true men, like you, men,
Are plenty here to-day.
Then here's their memory—may it be
For us a guiding light,
To cheer our strife for liberty,
And teach us to unite!
Through good and ill, be Ireland's still,
Though sad as theirs your fate;
And true men, be you, men,
Like those of Ninety-Eight.

John Kells Ingram

THE WINDING BANKS OF ERNE; OR, THE EMIGRANT'S ADIEU TO BALLYSHANNY

Adieu to Ballyshanny! where I was bred and born; Go where I may, I'll think of you, as sure as night and morn;
THE WINDING BANKS OF ERNE

The kindly spot, the friendly town, where every one is known,
And not a face in all the place but partly seems my own;
There’s not a house or window, there’s not a field or hill,
But East or West, in foreign lands, I’ll recollect them still.
I leave my warm heart with you, tho’ my back I’m forced to turn—
So adieu to Ballyshanny, and the winding banks of Erne!
No more on pleasant evenings we’ll saunter down the Mall,
When the trout is rising to the fly, the salmon to the fall.
The boat comes straining on her net, and heavily she creeps,
Cast off, cast off—she feels the oars, and to her berth she sweeps;
Now fore and aft keep hauling, and gathering up the clew,
Till a silver wave of salmon rolls in among the crew.
WILLIAM ALLINGHAM

Then they may sit, with pipes a-lit, and many a joke and 'yarn':—
Adieu to Ballyshanny, and the winding banks of Erne!
The music of the waterfall, the mirror of the tide,
When all the green-hill'd harbour is full from side to side,
From Portnasun to Bulliebawns, and round the Abbey Bay,
From rocky Inis Saimer to Coolnargit sandhills gray;
While far upon the southern line, to guard it like a wall,
The Leitrim mountains clothed in blue gaze calmly over all,
And watch the ship sail up or down, the red flag at her stern;—
Adieu to these, adieu to all the winding banks of Erne!

Farewell to you, Kildoney lads, and them that pull an oar,
A lug-sail set, or haul a net, from the Point to Mul-laghmore;
From Killybegs to bold Slieve-League, that ocean-mountain steep,
THE WINDING BANKS OF ERNE

Six hundred yards in air aloft, six hundred in the deep;
From Dooran to the Fairy Bridge, and round by Tullen strand,
Level and long, and white with waves, where gull and curlew stand;
Head out to sea when on your lee the breakers you discern!—
Adieu to all the billowy coast, and winding banks of Erne!

Farewell, Coolmore,—Bundoran! and your summer crowds that run
From inland homes to see with joy th’ Atlantic setting sun;
To breathe the buoyant salted air, and sport among the waves;
To gather shells on sandy beach, and tempt the gloomy caves;
To watch the flowing, ebbing tide, the boats, the crabs, the fish;
Young men and maids to meet and smile, and form a tender wish;
The sick and old in search of health, for all things
have their turn—
And I must quit my native shore, and the winding
banks of Erne!
Farewell to every white cascade from the Harbour to
Belleek,
And every pool where fins may rest, and ivy-shaded
creek;
The sloping fields, the lofty rocks, where ash and
holly grow,
The one split yew-tree gazing on the curving flood
below;
The Lough that winds through islands under Turaw
mountain green;
And Castle Caldwell’s stretching woods, with tranqui-
quil bays between;
And Breesie Hill, and many a pond among the heath
and fern;—
For I must say adieu—adieu to the winding banks
of Erne!
The thrush will call through Camlin groves the live-
long summer day;
THE WINDING BANKS OF ERNE

The waters run by mossy cliff, and banks with wild flowers gay;
The girls will bring their work and sing beneath a twisted thorn,
Or stray with sweethearts down the path among the growing corn;
Along the river-side they go, where I have often been,—
O never shall I see again the days that I have seen!
A thousand chances are to one I never may return,—
Adieu to Ballyshanny, and the winding banks of Erne!

Adieu to evening dances, when merry neighbours meet,
And the fiddle says to boys and girls, 'Get up and shake your feet!'
To shanachus and wise old talk of Erin's days gone by—
Who trench'd the rath on such a hill, and where the bones may lie
Of saint, or king, or warrior chief; with tales of fairy power,
And tender ditties sweetly sung to pass the twilight hour.
The mournful song of exile is now for me to learn—
Adieu, my dear companions on the winding banks of Erne!

Now measure from the Commons down to each end of the Purt,
Round the Abbey, Moy, and Knather,—I wish no one any hurt;
The Main Street, Back Street, College Lane, the Mall, and Portnasun,
If any foes of mine are there, I pardon every one.
I hope that man and womankind will do the same by me;
For my heart is sore and heavy at voyaging the sea.
My loving friends I'll bear in mind, and often fondly turn
To think of Ballyshanny and the winding banks of Erne!
If ever I'm a money'd man, I mean, please God, to cast
My golden anchor in the place where youthful years were past;
THE FAIRIES

Though heads that now are black and brown must meanwhile gather gray,
New faces rise by every hearth, and old ones drop away—
Yet dearer still that Irish hill than all the world beside;
It's home, sweet home, where'er I roam, through lands and waters wide.
And if the Lord allows me, I surely will return
To my native Ballyshanny, and the winding banks of Erne.

William Allingham

THE FAIRIES

Up the airy mountain,
Down the rushy glen,
We daren't go a-hunting
For fear of little men;
Wee folk, good folk,
Trooping all together;
Green jacket, red cap,
And white owl's feather!
WILLIAM ALLINGHAM

Down along the rocky shore
Some make their home,
They live on crispy pancakes,
Of yellow tide-foam;
Some in the reeds
Of the bleak mountain lake,
With frogs for their watch-dogs,
All night awake.

High on the hill-top
The old King sits;
He is now so old and gray
He's nigh lost his wits.
With a bridge of white mist
Columbkill he crosses,
On his stately journeys
From Sleeveleague to Rosses;
Or going up with music
On cold starry nights,
To sup with the Queen
Of the gay Northern Lights.

They stole little Bridget
For seven years long;
THE FAIRIES

When she came down again
Her friends were all gone.
They took her lightly back,
Between the night and morrow,
They thought that she was fast asleep,
But she was dead with sorrow.
They have kept her ever since
Deep within the lake,
On a bed of flag-leaves,
Watching till she wake.

By the craggy hillside
Through the mosses bare,
They have planted thorn-trees
For pleasure here and there.
If any man so daring
As dig them up in spite,
He shall find their sharpest thorns
In his bed at night.

Up the airy mountain,
Down the rushy glen,
We daren't go a-hunting
For fear of little men;
WILLIAM ALLINGHAM

Wee folk, good folk,
   Trooping all together;
Green jacket, red cap,
   And white owl's feather!

William Allingham

THE ABBOT OF INISFÁLEN

A Killarney Legend

The Abbot of Inisfálen awoke ere dawn of day;
Under the dewy green leaves went he forth to pray.
The lake around his island lay smooth and dark and deep,
And wrapped in a misty stillness the mountains were all asleep.
Low kneel'd the Abbot Cormac when the dawn was dim and gray,
The prayers of his holy office he faithfully 'gan say.
Low kneel'd the Abbot Cormac while the dawn was waxing red;
And for his sins' forgiveness a solemn prayer he said:
Low kneel'd that holy Abbot while the dawn was waking clear,
THE ABBOT OF INISFALEN

And he prayed with loving-kindness for his convent-brethren dear.
Low kneel'd the blessed Abbot while the dawn was waxing bright;
He pray'd a great prayer for Ireland, he pray'd with all his might.
Low kneel'd that good old Father while the sun began to dart;
He pray'd a prayer for all men, he pray'd it from his heart.

His blissful soul was in Heaven, tho' a breathing man was he;
He was out of time's dominion, so far as the living may be.

The Abbot of Inisfalen arose upon his feet;
He heard a small bird singing, and O but it sung sweet!
It sung upon a holly-bush, this little snow-white bird;
A song so full of gladness he never before had heard,
It sung upon a hazel, it sung upon a thorn;
He had never heard such music since the hour that he was born.
WILLIAM ALLINGHAM

It sung upon a sycamore, it sung upon a briar;
To following and hearken the Abbot would never
tire.
Till at last he well bethought him, he might no
longer stay;
So he bless'd the little white singing-bird, and gladly
went his way.

But, when he came to his Abbey, he found a wondrous
wondrous change;
He saw no friendly faces there, for every face was
strange.
The strange men spoke unto him; and he heard from
all and each
The foreign tongue of the Sassenach, not wholesome
Irish speech.
Then the oldest monk came forward, in Irish tongue
spake he:
‘Thou wearest the holy Augustine's dress, and who
hath given it to thee?’
‘I wear the holy Augustine's dress, and Cormac is
my name,
The Abbot of this good Abbey by grace of God I am.

162
I went forth to pray, at the dawn of day; and when my prayers were said,
I hearken'd awhile to a little bird, that sang above my head.'
The monks to him made answer, 'Two hundred years have gone o'er,
Since our Abbot Cormac went through the gate, and never was heard of more.
Matthias now is our Abbot, and twenty have pass'd away.
The stranger is lord of Ireland; we live in an evil day.
Days will come and go,' he said, 'and the world will pass away:
In Heaven a day is a thousand years, a thousand years are a day.'

'Now give me absolution; for my time is come,' said he.
And they gave him absolution, as speedily as might be.
Then, close outside the window, the sweetest song they heard
WILLIAM ALLINGHAM

That ever yet since the world began was utter’d by any bird.
The monks look’d out and saw the bird, its feathers all white and clean;
And then in a moment, beside it, another white bird was seen.
Those two they sang together, waved their white wings, and fled;
Flew aloft and vanish’d; but the good old man was dead.
They buried his blessed body where lake and green-ward meet,
A carven cross above his head, a holly-bush at his feet;
Where spreads the beautiful water to gay or cloudy skies,
And the purple peaks of Killarney from ancient woods arise.

William Allingham

TWILIGHT VOICES

Now, at the hour when ignorant mortals
Drowse in the shade of their whirling sphere,
TWILIGHT VOICES

Heaven and Hell from invisible portals
Breathing comfort and ghastly fear,
Voices I hear;
I hear strange voices, flitting, calling,
Wavering by on the dusky blast,—
'Come, let us go, for the night is falling;
Come, let us go, for the day is past!'

Troops of joys are they, now departed?
Winged hopes that no longer stay?
Guardian spirits grown weary-hearted?
Powers that have linger'd their latest day?
What do they say?
What do they sing? I hear them calling,
Whispering, gathering, flying fast,—
'Come, come, for the night is falling;
Come, come, for the day is past!'

Sing they to me?—'Thy taper's wasted;
Mortal, thy sands of life run low;
Thine hours like a flock of birds have hasted:
Time is ending;—we go, we go.'
Sing they so?
Mystical voices, floating, calling;
WILLIAM ALLINGHAM

Dim farewells—the last, the last?
‘Come, come away, the night is falling;
    Come, come away, the day is past.’

See, I am ready, Twilight voices!
Child of the spirit-world am I;
How should I fear you? my soul rejoices,
O speak plainer! O draw nigh!
     Fain would I fly!
Tell me your message, Ye who are calling
Out of the dimness vague and vast;
Lift me, take me,—the night is falling;
Quick, let us go,—the day is past.

William Allingham

FOUR DUCKS ON A POND

Four ducks on a pond,
A grass-bank beyond,
A blue sky of spring,
White clouds on the wing:
What a little thing
To remember for years—
To remember with tears!

William Allingham

166
Within a budding grove,
In April's ear sang every bird his best,
But not a song to pleasure my unrest,
Or touch the tears unwept of bitter love;
Some spake, methought, with pity, some as if in jest.
To every word
Of every bird
I listen'd, or replied as it behove.

Scream'd Chaffinch, 'Sweet, sweet, sweet!
Pretty lovey, come and meet me here!'
'Chaffinch,' quoth I, 'be dumb awhile, in fear
Thy darling prove no better than a cheat,
And never come, or fly when wintry days appear.'
Yet from a twig,
With voice so big,
The little fowl his utterance did repeat.

Then I, 'The man forlorn
Hears Earth send up a foolish noise aloft.'
'And what 'll he do? What 'll he do?' scoff'd
The Blackbird, standing, in ancient thorn,
Then spread his sooty wings and flitted to the croft
   With cackling laugh;
   Whom I, being half
Enraged, called after, giving back his scorn.

Worse mock'd the Thrush, 'Die! die!
O, could he do it? could he do it? Nay!
Be quick! be quick! Here, here, here!' (went his lay).
   'Take heed! take heed!' then, 'Why? why? why?
   why? why?
See-ee now! see-ee now!' (he drawl'd) 'Back! back!
   back! R-r-r-run away!'
   O Thrush, be still!
   Or at thy will
Seek some less sad interpreter than I.

   'Air, air! blue air and white!
Whither I flee, whither, O whither, O whither I flee!'
(Thus the Lark hurried, mounting from the lea)
   'Hills, countries, many waters glittering bright
Whither I see, whither I see! deeper, deeper, deeper,
   whither I see, see, see!'

168
THE CELTS

'Gay Lark,' I said,
'The song that's bred
In happy nest may well to heaven make flight.'

'There's something, something sad
I half remember'—piped a broken strain.
Well sung, sweet Robin! Robin sung again.

'Spring's opening cheerily, cheerily! be we glad!'
Which moved, I wist not why, me melancholy mad,
Till now, grown meek,
With wetted cheek,
Most comforting and gentle thoughts I had.

William Allingham

THE CELTS

Long, long ago, beyond the misty space
Of twice a thousand years,
In Erin old there dwelt a mighty race
Taller than Roman spears;
Like oaks and towers, they had a giant grace,
Were fleet as deers:
With winds and waves they made their biding-place,
The Western shepherd seers.

169
Their ocean-god was *Mananan Mac Lir*,
Whose angry lips
In their white foam full often would inter
Whole fleets of ships:
*Crom* was their day-god, and their thunderer
Made morning and eclipse:
*Bride* was their queen of song, and unto her
They pray'd with fire-touch'd lips.

Great were their acts, their passions, and their sports;
With clay and stone
They piled on strath and shore those mystic forts,
Not yet undone;
On cairn-crown'd hills they held their council courts;
While youths—alone—
With giant-dogs, explored the elks' resorts,
And brought them down.

Of these was *Finn,* the father of the bard
Whose ancient song
Over the clamour of all change is heard,
Sweet-voiced and strong.
Finn once o'ertook *Granu,* the golden-hair'd,
The fleet and young:
THE CELTS

From her, the lovely, and from him, the feared,
   The primal poet sprung—

Ossian!—two thousand years of mist and change
   Surround thy name;

Thy Finnian heroes now no longer range
   The hills of Fame.

The very name of Finn and Gael sound strange;
   Yet thine the same

By miscall'd lake and desecrated grange
   Remains, and shall remain!

The Druid's altar and the Druid's creed
   We scarce can trace;

There is not left an undisputed deed
   Of all your race—

Save your majestic Song, which hath their speed,
   And strength, and grace:

In that sole song they live, and love, and bleed—
   It bears them on through space.

Inspirèd giant, shall we e'er behold,
   In our own time,

One fit to speak your spirit on the wold,
   Or seize your rhyme?

171
THOMAS D'ARCY McGEE

One pupil of the past, as mighty-soul'd
As in the prime
Were the fond, fair, and beautiful, and bold—
They of your song sublime?

Thomas D'Arcy McGee

SALUTATION TO THE CELTS

Hail to our Celtic brethren wherever they may be,
In the far woods of Oregon, or o'er the Atlantic sea;
Whether they guard the banner of St. George, in
Indian vales,
Or spread beneath the nightless North experimental sails—

One in name, and in fame,
Are the sea-divided Gaels.

Though fallen the state of Erin, and changed the
Scottish land,
Though small the power of Mona, though unwaked
Llewellyn's band,
Though Ambrose Merlin's prophecies are held as idle tales,
SALUTATION TO THE CELTS

Though Iona's ruined cloisters are swept by northern gales:

One in name, and in fame,
Are the sea-divided Gaels.

In Northern Spain and Italy our brethren also dwell,
And brave are the traditions of their fathers that they tell:
The Eagle or the Crescent in the dawn of history pales
Before the advancing banners of the great Rome-conquering Gaels.

One in name, and in fame,
Are the sea-divided Gaels.

A greeting and a promise unto them all we send;
Their character our charter is, their glory is our end—
Their friend shall be our friend, our foe whoe'er assails
The glory or the story of the sea-divided Gaels.

One in name, and in fame,
Are the sea-divided Gaels.

Thomas D'Arcy McGee

173
THE GOBAN SAOR

He stepped a man, out on the ways of men,
    And no one knew his sept, or rank, or name;
Like a strong stream far issuing from a glen,
    From some source unexplored the Master came;
Gossips there were who, wondrous keen of ken,
    Surmised that he must be a child of shame;
Others declared him of the Druids, then—
    Thro' Patrick's labours—fallen from power and fame.

He lived apart, wrapt up in many plans;
    He wooed not women, tasted not of wine;
He shunned the sports and councils of the clans;
    Nor ever knelt at a frequented shrine.
His orisons were old poetic ranns
    Which the new Olamhs deem'd an evil sign;
To most he seemed one of those Pagan Khans
    Whose mystic vigour knows no cold decline.

He was the builder of the wondrous Towers,
    Which, tall and straight and exquisitely round,
THE GOBBAN SAOR

Rise monumental round this isle of ours,
   Index-like, marking spots of holy ground.
In glooming silent glens, in lowland bowers,
   On river banks, these Cloichteachs old abound,
Where Art, enraptured, meditates long hours
   And Science ponders, wondering and spell-bound.

Lo, wheresoe’er these pillar-towers aspire,
   Heroes and holy men repose below;
The bones of some, gleaned from a Pagan pyre,
   Others in armour lie, as for a foe;
It was the mighty Master’s life-desire
   To chronicle his great ancestors so;
What holier duty, what achievement higher
   Remains to us, than this he thus doth show?

Yet he, the builder, died an unknown death;
   His labours done, no man beheld him more;
’Twas thought his body faded like a breath—
   Or, like a sea-mist, floated off Life’s shore.
Doubt overhangs his fate—and faith—and birth:
   His works alone attest his life and love,
They are the only witnesses he hath,
   All else Egyptian darkness covers o’er.
CHARLES J. KICKHAM

Men called him Gobban Saor, and many a tale
Yet lingers in the byways of the land,
Of how he cleft the rock, and down the vale
Led the bright river, child-like, in his hand;
Of how on giant ships he spread great sail
And many marvels else, by him first planned,
And tho' these legends fail, in Innisfail
His name and Towers for centuries still shall stand.

Thomas D'Arcy McGee

PATRICK SHEEHAN

My name is Patrick Sheehan,
My years are thirty-four,
Tipperary is my native place,
Not far from Galtymore;
I came of honest parents,
But now they're lying low;
And many a pleasant day I spent
In the Glen of Aherlow.

My father died; I closed his eyes
Outside our cabin-door;

176
PATRICK SHEEHAN

The landlord and the sheriff too
    Were there the day before!
And then my loving mother,
    And sisters three also,
Were forced to go with broken hearts
    From the Glen of Aherlow.

For three long months, in search of work,
    I wandered far and near;
I went then to the poor-house,
    For to see my mother dear;
The news I heard nigh broke my heart;
    But still, in all my woe,
I blessed the friends who made their graves
    In the Glen of Aherlow.

Bereft of home and kith and kin,
    With plenty all around,
I starved within my cabin,
    And slept upon the ground;
But cruel as my lot was,
    I ne'er did hardship know
'Till I joined the English army,
    Far away from Aherlow.

177
'Rouse up, there,' says the Corporal,  
'You lazy Hirish hound;  
Why don't you hear, you sleepy dog,  
The call "to arms" sound?'  
Alas, I had been dreaming  
Of days long, long ago;  
I woke before Sebastopol,  
And not in Aherlow.

I groped to find my musket—  
How dark I thought the night!  
O blessed God, it was not dark,  
It was the broad daylight!  
And when I found that I was blind,  
My tears began to flow;  
I longed for even a pauper's grave  
In the Glen of Aherlow.

O blessed Virgin Mary,  
Mine is a mournful tale;  
A poor blind prisoner here I am,  
In Dublin's dreary gaol;  
Struck blind within the trenches,  
Where I never feared the foe;
PATRICK SHEEHAN

And now I'll never see again
My own sweet Aherlow.

A poor neglected mendicant,
I wandered through the street;
My nine months' pension now being out,
I beg from all I meet:
As I joined my country's tyrants,
My face I'll never show
Among the kind old neighbours
In the Glen of Aherlow.

Then, Irish youths, dear countrymen,
Take heed of what I say;
For if you join the English ranks,
You'll surely rue the day;
And whenever you are tempted
A-soldiering to go,
Remember poor blind Sheehan
Of the Glen of Aherlow.

Charles J. Kickham
THE IRISH PEASANT GIRL

She lived beside the Anner,
    At the foot of Sliev-na-mon,
A gentle peasant girl,
    With mild eyes like the dawn;
Her lips were dewy rosebuds;
    Her teeth of pearls rare;
And a snow-drift 'neath a beechen bough
    Her neck and nut-brown hair.

How pleasant 'twas to meet her
    On Sunday, when the bell
Was filling with its mellow tones
    Lone wood and grassy dell!
And when at eve young maidens
    Strayed the river-bank along,
The widow's brown-haired daughter
    Was loveliest of the throng.

O brave, brave Irish girls—
    We well may call you brave!—
Sure the least of all your perils
    Is the stormy ocean wave,
THE IRISH PEASANT GIRL

When you leave our quiet valleys,
And cross the Atlantic's foam,
To hoard your hard-won earnings
For the helpless ones at home.

'Write word to my own dear mother—
Say, we'll meet with God above;
And tell my little brothers
I send them all my love;
May the angels ever guard them,
Is their dying sister's prayer'—
And folded in the letter
Was a braid of nut-brown hair.

Ah, cold, and well-nigh callous,
This weary heart has grown
For thy helpless fate, dear Ireland,
And for sorrows of my own;
Yet a tear my eye will moisten
When by Anner's side I stray,
For the lily of the mountain foot
That withered far away.

Charles J. Kickham
TO GOD AND IRELAND TRUE

I sit beside my darling’s grave,
    Who in the prison died,
And tho’ my tears fall thick and fast,
    I think of him with pride:—
Ay, softly fall my tears like dew,
For one to God and Ireland true.

‘I love my God o’er all,’ he said,
    ‘And then I love my land,
And next I love my Lily sweet,
    Who pledged me her white hand:—
To each—to all—I’m ever true,
To God—to Ireland and to you.’

No tender nurse his hard bed smoothed
    Or softly raised his head:—
He fell asleep and woke in heaven
    Ere I knew he was dead;—
Yet why should I my darling rue?
He was to God and Ireland true.

O, ’tis a glorious memory;
    I’m prouder than a queen
THE BANSHEE

To sit beside my hero's grave
   And think on what has been:—
And O, my darling, I am true
To God—to Ireland and to you!

Ellen O'Leary

THE BANSHEE

Green, in the wizard arms,
Of the foam-bearded Atlantic,
An isle of old enchantment,
A melancholy isle,
Enchanted and dreaming lies;
And there, by Shannon's flowing,
In the moonlight, spectre thin,
The spectre Erin sits.

An aged desolation
She sits by old Shannon's flowing,
A mother of many children,
Of children exiled and dead,
In her home, with bent head, homeless,
Clasping her knees she sits,
Keening, keening!

183
And at her keene the fairy-grass
Trembles on dun and barrow;
Around the foot of her ancient crosses
Thegrave-grassshakesandthennettlewings;
In haunted glens the meadow-sweet
Flingstothenight-wind
Hermysticmournfulperfume;
The sad spearmint by holy wells
Breathes melancholy balm.

Sometimes she lifts her head,
With bluеyesteless,
And gazes athwart thereekofnight
Upon things long past,
Upon things to come.

Andsometimes, whenthe moon
Brings tempest upon the deep,
And roused Atlantic thunders from his caverns
in the West,
The wolf-hound at her feet
Springs up with a mighty bay,
And chords of mystery sound from the wild harp
at her side,
THE BANSHEE

Strung from the heart of poets;
And she flies on the verge of the tempest
Around her shuddering isle,
With grey hair streaming:
A meteor of evil omen,
The spectre of hope forlorn,
Keening, keening!

She keenes, and the strings of her wild harp shiver
On the gusts of night:
O'er the four waters she keenes—over Moyle she keenes,
O'er the Sea of Milith, and the Strait of Strongbow,
And the Ocean of Columbus.

And the Fianna hear, and the ghosts of her cloudy hovering heroes;
And the swan, Fianoula, wails o'er the waters of Inisfail,
Chanting her song of destiny,
The rune of the weaving Fates.

And the nations hear in the void and quaking time of night,
Sad unto dawning, dirges,
JOHN TODHUNTER

Solemn dirges,
And snatches of bardic song;
Their souls quake in the void and quaking time
of night,
And they dream of the weird of kings,
And tyrannies moulting, sick
In the dreadful wind of change.

Wail no more, lonely one, mother of exiles, wail
no more,
Banshee of the world—no more!
Thy sorrows are the world’s, thou art no more alone;
Thy wrongs, the world’s.  

John Todhunter

AGHADOE

There’s a glade in Aghadoe, Aghadoe, Aghadoe,
There’s a green and silent glade in Aghadoe,
Where we met, my Love and I, Love’s fair planet in
the sky,
O’er that sweet and silent glade in Aghadoe.

There’s a glen in Aghadoe, Aghadoe, Aghadoe,
There’s a deep and secret glen in Aghadoe,
AGHADOE

Where I hid from the eyes of the red-coats and their spies
That year the trouble came to Aghadoe.
O! my curse on one black heart in Aghadoe,
Aghadoe,
On Shaun Dhuv, my mother's son in Aghadoe,
When your throat fries in hell's drouth salt the flame be in your mouth,
For the treachery you did in Aghadoe!
For they tracked me to that glen in Aghadoe,
Aghadoe,
When the price was on his head in Aghadoe;
O'er the mountain through the wood, as I stole to him with food,
When in hiding lone he lay in Aghadoe.
But they never took him living in Aghadoe,
Aghadoe;
With the bullets in his heart in Aghadoe,
There he lay, the head—my breast keeps the warmth where once 'twould rest—
Gone, to win the traitor's gold, from Aghadoe!
I walked to Mallow Town from Aghadoe, Aghadoe,
Brought his head from the gaol's gate to Aghadoe,
JOHN TODHUNTER—HESTER SIGERSON

Then I covered him with fern, and I piled on him the cairn.
Like an Irish King he sleeps in Aghadoe.
O! to creep into that cairn in Aghadoe, Aghadoe!
There to rest upon his breast in Aghadoe!
Sure your dog for you could die with no truer heart than I,
Your own love, cold on your cairn in Aghadoe.

John Todhunter

A MAD SONG

I hear the wind a-blowing,
I hear the corn a-growing,
I hear the Virgin praying,
I hear what she is saying.

Hester Sigerson

LADY MARGARET’S SONG

Girls, when I am gone away,
On this bosom strew
Only flowers meek and pale,
And the yew.

188
SONG

Lay these hands down by my side,
   Let my face be bare;
Bind a kerchief round the face,
   Smooth my hair.

Let my bier be borne at dawn,
   Summer grows so sweet,
Deep into the forest green
   Where boughs meet.

Then pass away, and let me lie
   One long, warm, sweet day
There alone, with face upturned,
   One sweet day.

While the morning light grows broad,
   While noon sleepeth sound,
While the evening falls and faints,
   While the world goes round.

Edward Dowden

SONG

I made another garden, yea,
   For my new Love.

189
I left the dead rose where it lay
And set the new above.

Why did my Summer not begin?
Why did my heart not haste?

My old Love came and walked therein
And laid the garden waste.

She entered with her weary smile,
Just as of old:

She looked around a little while
And shivered with the cold.

Her passing touch was death to all,
Her passing look a blight;

She made the white rose-petals fall,
And turned the red rose white.

Her pale robe clinging to the grass
Seemed like a snake
That bit the grass and ground, alas!
And a sad trail did make.

She went up slowly to the gate,
And then, just as of yore,
She turned back at the last to wait
And say farewell once more.

Arthur O'Shaughnessy
FATHER O'FLYNN

Of priests we can offer a charming variety,
Far renowned for larnin' and piety,
Still I'd advance you, without impropriety,
Father O'Flynn as the flower of them all.

Here's a health to you, Father O'Flynn,
*Slainte*, and *slainte*, and *slainte* agin.
Powerfullest preacher,
And tindherest teacher,
And kindliest creature in Old Donegal.

Talk of your Provost and Fellows of Trinity,
Far renowned for Greek and Latinity,
Gad! and the divils and all at Divinity,
Father O'Flynn would make hares of them all.

Come, I venture to give you my word,
Never the likes of his logic was heard,
Down from mythology,
Into thayology,
Troth and conchology, if he'd the call.

Father O'Flynn, you've the wonderful way with you,
All the old sinners are wishful to pray with you,
ALFRED PERCEVAL GRAVES

All the young children are wild for to play with you,
You've such a way with you, Father avick!
Still for all you're so gentle a soul,
Gad, you've your flock in the grandest control;
Checking the crazy ones,
Coaxing unaisy ones,
Lifting the lazy ones on with the stick.

And though quite avoiding all foolish frivolity,
Still at all seasons of innocent jollity,
Where is the play-boy can claim an equality
At comicality, Father, with you?
Once the Bishop looked grave at your jest,
Till this remark set him off with the rest:
‘Is it leave gaiety
All to the laity?
Cannot the clary be Irishmen too?’

Alfred Perceval Graves

SONG

The silent bird is hid in the boughs,
The scythe is hid in the corn,
SONG

The lazy oxen wink and drowse,
    The grateful sheep are shorn.
Redder and redder burns the rose,
    The lily was ne'er so pale,
Stiller and stiller the river flows
    Along the path to the vale.

A little door is hid in the boughs,
    A face is hiding within;
When birds are silent and oxen drowse,
    Why should a maiden spin?
Slower and slower turns the wheel,
    The face turns red and pale.
Brighter and brighter the looks that steal,
    Along the path to the vale.

Rosa Gilbert

REQUIESCAT

Tread lightly, she is near
    Under the snow,
Speak gently, she can hear
    The daisies grow.

193
OSCAR WILDE

All her bright golden hair,
Tarnished with rust,
She that was young and fair
Fallen to dust.

Lily-like, white as snow,
She hardly knew
She was a woman, so
Sweetly she grew.

Coffin-board, heavy stone
Lie on her breast,
I vex my heart alone,
She is at rest.

Peace, Peace, she cannot hear
Lyre or sonnet,
All my life's buried here,
Heap earth upon it.

Oscar Wilde

THE LAMENT OF QUEEN MAEV

From the Irish of the Book of Leinster

RAISE the cromlech high!
Mac MoghcORB is slain,

194
THE LAMENT OF QUEEN MAEV

And other men's renown
Has leave to live again.

Cold at last he lies
'Neath the burial stone.
All the blood he shed
Could not save his own.

Stately, strong he went,
Through his nobles all,
When we paced together
Up the banquet-hall.

Dazzling white as lime,
Was his body fair,
Cherry-red his cheeks,
Raven-black his hair.

Razor-sharp his spear,
And the shield he bore,
High as champion's head—
His arm was like an oar.

Never aught but truth
Spake my noble king;
T. W. ROLLESTON

Valour all his trust
   In all his warfaring.

As the forkèd pole
   Holds the roof-tree's weight,
So my hero's arm
   Held the battle straight.

Terror went before him,
   Death behind his back,
Well the wolves of Erinn
   Knew his chariot's track.

Seven bloody battles
   He broke upon his foes,
In each a hundred heroes
   Fell beneath his blows.

Once he fought at Fossud,
   Thrice at Ath-finn-fail.
'Twas my king that conquered
   At bloody Ath-an-Scail.

At the Boundary Stream
   Fought the Royal Hound,
THE DEAD AT CLONMACNOIS

And for Bernas battle
  Stands his name renowned.

Here he fought with Leinster—
  Last of all his frays—
On the Hill of Cucorb's Fate
  High his cromlech raise.

T. W. Rolleston

---

THE DEAD AT CLONMACNOIS

From the Irish of Enoch O'Gillan

In a quiet watered land, a land of roses,
  Stands Saint Kieran's city fair;
And the warriors of Erin in their famous generations
  Slumber there.

There beneath the dewy hillside sleep the noblest
  Of the clan of Conn,
Each below his stone with name in branching Ogham
  And the sacred knot thereon.

There they laid to rest the seven Kings of Tara,
  There the sons of Cairbrè sleep—
Battle-banners of the Gael, that in Kieran's plain of crosses
Now their final hosting keep.

And in Clonmacnois they laid the men of Teffia,
And right many a lord of Breagh;
Deep the sod above Clan Creidè and Clan Conaill,
Kind in hall and fierce in fray.

Many and many a son of Conn the Hundred-Fighter
In the red earth lies at rest;
Many a blue eye of Clan Colman the turf covers,
Many a swan-white breast.

THE SPELL-STRUCK

She walks as she were moving
Some mystic dance to tread,
So falls her gliding footstep,
So leans her listening head;

For once to fairy harping
She danced upon the hill,
And through her brain and bosom
The music pulses still.

T. W. Rolleston
WERE YOU ON THE MOUNTAIN?

Her eyes are bright and tearless,
But wide with yearning pain;
She longs for nothing earthly,
But O! to hear again

The sound that held her listening
Upon her moonlit path!
The rippling fairy music
That filled the lonely rath.

Her lips, that once have tasted
The fairy banquet's bliss,
Shall glad no mortal lover
With maiden smile or kiss.

She's dead to all things living
Since that November Eve;
And when she dies in autumn
No living thing will grieve.

T. W. Rolleston

WERE YOU ON THE MOUNTAIN?

From the Irish

O, were you on the mountain, or saw you my love?
Or saw you my own one, my queen and my dove?
DOUGLAS HYDE

Or saw you the maiden with the step firm and free?
And say, is she pining in sorrow like me?

I was upon the mountain, and saw there your love,
I saw there your own one, your queen and your dove;
I saw there the maiden with the step firm and free
And she was not pining in sorrow like thee.

Douglas Hyde

MY GRIEF ON THE SEA

From the Irish

My grief on the sea,
    How the waves of it roll!
For they heave between me
    And the love of my soul!

Abandoned, forsaken,
    To grief and to care,
Will the sea ever waken
    Relief from despair?

My grief and my trouble
    Would he and I wear,
200
MY LOVE, O, SHE IS MY LOVE

In the province of Leinster,
Or County of Clare?

Were I and my darling—
O, heart-bitter wound!—
On board of the ship
For America bound.

On a green bed of rushes
All last night I lay,
And I flung it abroad
With the heat of the day.

And my love came behind me—
He came from the south;
His breast to my bosom,
His mouth to my mouth.

Douglas Hyde

MY LOVE, O, SHE IS MY LOVE

From the Irish

She casts a spell, O, casts a spell,
Which haunts me more than I can tell.
DOUGLAS HYDE

Dearer because she makes me ill,
Than who would will to make me well.

She is my store, O, she my store,
Whose grey eye wounded me so sore,
Who will not place in mine her palm,
Who will not calm me any more.

She is my pet, O, she my pet,
Whom I can never more forget;
Who would not lose by me one moan,
Nor stone upon my cairn set,

She is my roon, O, she my roon,
Who tells me nothing, leaves me soon;
Who would not lose by me one sigh,
Were death and I within one room.

She is my dear, O, she my dear,
Who cares not whether I be here.
Who would not weep when I am dead,
Who makes me shed the silent tear.

Hard my case, O, hard my case,
How have I lived so long a space,
MY LOVE, O, SHE IS MY LOVE

She does not trust me any more,
But I adore her silent face.

She is my choice, O, she my choice,
Who never made me to rejoice;
Who caused my heart to ache so oft,
Who put no softness in her voice.

Great is my grief, O, great my grief,
Neglected, scorned beyond belief,
By her who looks at me askance,
By her who grants me no relief.

She's my desire, O, my desire,
More glorious than the bright sun's fire;
Who more than wind—blown ice more cold,
Had I the boldness to sit by her.

She it is who stole my heart,
But left a void and aching smart,
But if she soften not her eye,
Then life and I shall surely part.

Douglas Hyde
I SHALL NOT DIE FOR THEE

From the Irish

For thee I shall not die,
   Woman high of fame and name;
Foolish men thou mayest slay,
   I and they are not the same.

Why should I expire
   For the fire of any eye,
Slender waist, or swan-like limb,
   Is't for them that I should die?

The round breasts, the fresh skin,
   Cheeks crimson, hair so long and rich;
Indeed, indeed, I shall not die,
   Please God, not I, for any such.

The golden hair, the forehead thin,
   The chaste mien, the gracious ease,
The rounded heel, the languid tone,
   Fools alone find death from these.

Thy sharp wit, thy perfect calm,
   Thy thin palm like foam of sea;
RIDDLES
Thy white neck, thy blue eye,
I shall not die for thee.
Woman, graceful as the swan,
A wise man did nurture me,
Little palm, white neck, bright eye,
I shall not die for ye.

Douglas Hyde

RIDDLES
From the Irish
A great, great house it is,
A golden candlestick it is,
Guess it rightly,
Let it not go by thee.

Heaven.

There's a garden that I ken,
Full of little gentlemen,
Little caps of blue they wear,
And green ribbons very fair.

Flax.

He comes to ye amidst the brine
The butterfly of the sun,
DOUGLAS HYDE—ROSE KAVANAGH

The man of the coat so blue and fine,
    With red thread his shirt is done.

    A Lobster.

You see it come in on the shoulders of men,
Like a thread of the silk it will leave us again.

    Turf.  Douglas Hyde

LOUGH BRAY

A little lonely moorland lake,
    Its waters brown and cool and deep—
The cliff, the hills behind it make
    A picture for my heart to keep.

For rock and heather, wave and strand,
    Wore tints I never saw them wear;
The June sunshine was o'er the land,
    Before, 'twas never half so fair!

The amber ripples sang all day,
    And singing spilled their crowns of white
Upon the beach, in thin pale spray
    That streaked the sober sand with light.

206
THE CHILDREN OF LIR

The amber ripples sang their song,
    When suddenly from far o'erhead
A lark's pure voice mixed with the throng
    Of lovely things about us spread.

Some flowers were there, so near the brink
    Their shadows in the waves were thrown;
While mosses, green and gray and pink,
    Grew thickly round each smooth dark stone.

And, over all, the summer sky,
    Shut out the town we left behind;
'Twas joy to stand in silence by,
    One bright chain linking mind to mind.

O, little lonely mountain spot!
    Your place within my heart will be
Apart from all Life's busy lot
    A true, sweet, solemn memory.

Rose Kavanagh

THE CHILDREN OF LIR

Out upon the sand-dunes thrive the coarse long grasses,
    Herons standing knee-deep in the brackish pool,
Overhead the sunset fire and flame amasses,
    And the moon to Eastward rises pale and cool:
Rose and green around her, silver-grey and pearly,
    Chequered with the black rooks flying home to bed;
For, to wake at daybreak birds must couch them early,
    And the day's a long one since the dawn was red.

On the chilly lakelet, in that pleasant gloaming,
    See the sad swans sailing: they shall have no rest:
Never a voice to greet them save the bittern's booming
    Where the ghostly sallows sway against the West.
    'Sister,' saith the grey swan, 'Sister, I am weary,'
    Turning to the white swan wet, despairing eyes;
    'O,' she saith, 'my young one.' 'O,' she saith, 'my dearie,'
    Casts her wings about him with a storm of cries.

Woe for Lir's sweet children whom their vile stepmother
    Glamoured with her witch-spells for a thousand years;
Died their father raving—on his throne another—
    Blind before the end came from his burning tears.
THE CHILDREN OF LIR

She—the fiends possess her, torture her for ever,
Gone is all the glory of the race of Lir;
Gone and long-forgotten like a dream of fever:
But the swans remember all the days that were.

Hugh, the black and white swan with the beauteous feathers;
Fiachra, the black swan with the emerald breast;
Conn, the youngest, dearest, sheltered in all weathers,
Him his snow-white sister loves the tenderest.
These her mother gave her as she lay a-dying,
To her faithful keeping, faithful hath she been,
With her wings spread o'er them when the tempest's crying,
And her songs so hopeful when the sky's serene.

Other swans have nests made 'mid the reeds and rushes,
Lined with downy feathers where the cygnets sleep
Dreaming, if a bird dreams, till the daylight blushes,
Then they sail out swiftly on the current deep,
With the proud swan-father, tall, and strong, and stately,
And the mild swan-mother, grave with household cares,
All well-born and comely, all rejoicing greatly:
   Full of honest pleasure is a life like theirs.

But alas! for my swans, with the human nature,
   Sick with human longings, starved with human ties,
With their hearts all human, cramped in a bird’s stature,
   And the human weeping in the bird’s soft eyes.
Never shall my swans build nests in some green river,
   Never fly to southward in the autumn grey,
Rear no tender children, love no mates for ever,
   Robbed alike of bird’s joys and of man’s are they.

Babbled Conn the youngest, ‘Sister, I remember
   At my father’s palace how I went in silk,
Ate the juicy deer-flesh roasted from the ember,
   Drank from golden goblets my child’s draught of milk.
Once I rode a-hunting, laughed to see the hurly,
   Shouted at the ball-play, on the lake did row;
You had for your beauty gauds that shone so rarely’:
   ‘Peace,’ saith Finnuola, ‘that was long ago.’

‘Sister,’ saith Fiachra, ‘well do I remember
   How the flaming torches lit the banquet hall,
And the fire leaped skyward in the mid-December,
   And amid the rushes slept our staghounds tall.
THE CHILDREN OF LIR

By our father's right hand you sat shyly gazing,
Smiling half and sighing, with your eyes aglow,
As the bards sang loudly, all your beauty praising’;
‘Peace,’ saith Finnuola, ‘that was long ago.’

‘Sister,’ then saith Hugh, ‘most do I remember
One I called my brother, you, earth's goodliest man,
Strong as forest oaks are where the wild vines clamber,
First at feast or hunting, in the battle's van.

Angus, you were handsome, wise and true and tender,
Loved by every comrade, feared by every foe:
Low, low lies your beauty, all forgot your splendour’:
‘Peace,’ saith Finnuola, ‘that was long ago.’

Dews are in the clear air, and the roselight paling,
Over sands and sedges shines the evening star,
And the moon's disk high in heaven is sailing,
Silvered all the spear-heads of the rushes are—
Housed warm are all things as the night grows colder,

Water-fowl and sky-fowl dreamless in the nest,
But the swans go drifting, drooping wings and shoulder,
Cleaving the still waters where the fishes rest.

Katharine Tynan Hinkson

211
ST. FRANCIS TO THE BIRDS

Little sisters, the birds,
We must praise God, you and I—
You with songs that fill the sky;
I, with halting words.

All things tell His praise,
Woods and waters thereof sing,
Summer, winter, autumn, spring,
And the nights and days.

Yea, and cold and heat,
And the sun, and stars, and moon,
Sea with her monotonous tune,
Rain and hail and sleet.

And the winds of heaven,
And the solemn hills of blue,
And the brown earth and the dew,
And the thunder even,

And the flowers' sweet breath,—
All things make one glorious voice;
Life with fleeting pains and joys
And our brother—Death.
ST. FRANCIS TO THE BIRDS

Little flowers of air,
    With your feathers soft and sleek
And your bright brown eyes and meek,
He hath made you fair.
He hath taught to you
    Skill to weave on tree and thatch
Nests where happy mothers hatch
Speckled eggs of blue.
And hath children given:
    When the soft heads overbrim
The brown nests; then thank ye Him
In the clouds of heaven.
Also in your lives,
    Live His laws who loveth you.
Husbands, be ye kind and true;
Be homekeeping wives.
Love not gossiping;
    Stay at home and keep the nest;
Fly not here and there in quest
Of the newest thing.
Live as brethren live;
    Love be in each heart and mouth;
Be not envious, be not wroth,
Be not slow to give.
213
KATHARINE TYNAN HINKSON

When ye build the nest
Quarrel not o’er straw or wool;
He who hath, be bountiful
To the neediest.

Be not puffed or vain
Of your beauty or your worth,
Of your children or your birth,
Or the praise you gain.

Eat not greedily:
Sometimes, for sweet mercy’s sake,
Worm or insect spare to take;
Let it crawl or fly.

See ye sing not near
To our church on holy day,
Lest the human-folk should stray
From their prayer to hear.

Now depart in peace,
In God’s name I bless each one;
May your days be long i’ the sun
And your joys increase.

And remember me,
Your poor brother Francis, who
Loveth you, and thanketh you
For this courtesy.
SHEEP AND LAMBS

Sometimes when ye sing,
   Name my name, that He may take
Pity for the dear song’s sake
On my shortcoming.

Katharine Tynan Hinkson

SHEEP AND LAMBS

All in the April morning,
   April airs were abroad;
The sheep with their little lambs
   Passed me by on the road.

The sheep with their little lambs
   Passed me by on the road;
All in the April evening,
   I thought on the Lamb of God.

The lambs were weary, and crying
   With a weak human cry,
I thought on the Lamb of God
   Going meekly to die.

Up in the blue, blue mountains
   Dewy pastures are sweet:
Rest for the little bodies,
   Rest for the little feet.

215
Rest for the Lamb of God.
   Up on the hill-top green,
Only a cross of shame
   Two stark crosses between.
All in the April evening,
   April airs were abroad;
I saw the sheep with their lambs,
   And thought on the Lamb of God.

Katharine Tynan Hinkson

THE GARDENER SAGE
Here in the garden-bed,
   Hoeing the celery,
Wonders the Lord has made
   Pass ever before me.
I saw the young birds build,
   And swallows come and go,
And summer grow and gild,
   And winter die in snow.
Many a thing I note,
   And store it in my mind;
For all my ragged coat,
   That scarce will stop the wind.

216
THE GARDENER SAGE

I light my pipe and draw,
    And, leaning on my spade,
I marvel with much awe
    O'er all the Lord hath made.

Now, here's a curious thing:
    Upon the first of March,
The crow goes house-building,
    In the elms and in the larch.
And be it shine or snow,
    Though many winds carouse,
That day the artful crow
    Begins to build his house.

But then—the wonder's big!—
    *If Sunday fall that day*
*Nor straw, nor scraw, nor twig,*
    *Till Monday will he lay.*

His black wings to his side,
    He'll drone upon his perch,
Subdued and holy-eyed,
    As though he were at church.

The crow's a gentleman
    Not greatly to my mind,
He'll steal what seeds he can,
    And all you hide he'll find.
KATHARINE TYNAN HINKSON

Yet though he's bully and sneak,
   To small birds bird of prey—
He counts the days of the week,
   And keeps the Sabbath day.

Katharine Tynan Hinkson

THE DARK MAN

Rose o' the world, she came to my bed
   And changed the dreams of my heart and head:
For joy of mine she left grief of hers
   And garlanded me with a crown of furze.

Rose o' the world, they go out and in,
   And watch me dream and my mother spin:
And they pity the tears on my sleeping face
   While my soul's away in a fairy place.

Rose o' the world, they have words galore,
   And wide's the swing of my mother's door:
But soft they speak of my darkened eyes,
   But what do they know, who are all so wise?

Rose o' the world, the pain you give
   Is worth all days that a man may live:
Worth all shy prayers that the colleens say
On the night that darkens the wedding day.

218
THE FAIRY FIDDLER

Rose o' the world, what man would wed
When he might dream of your face instead?
Might go to his grave with the blessed pain
Of hungering after your face again?

Rose o' the world, they may talk their fill,
For dreams are good, and my life stands still
While their lives' red ashes the gossips stir,
But my fiddle knows: and I talk to her.

Nora Hopper

THE FAIRY FIDDLER

'Tis I go fiddling, fiddling,
By weedy ways forlorn:
I make the blackbird's music
Ere in his breast 'tis born:
The sleeping larks I waken
Twixt the midnight and the morn.

No man alive has seen me,
But women hear me play
Sometimes at door or window,
Fiddling the souls away,—
The child's soul and the colleen's
Out of the covering clay.
NORA HOPPER—A. E.

None of my fairy kinsmen
  Make music with me now:
Alone the raths I wander
  Or ride the whitethorn bough;
But the wild swans they know me,
  And the horse that draws the plough.

Nora Hopper

OUR THRONES DECAY

I said, my pleasure shall not move;
  It is not fixed in things apart:
Seeking not love—but yet to love—
  I put my trust in mine own heart.

I knew the fountain of the deep
  Wells up with living joy, unfed;
Such joys the lonely heart may keep,
  And love grow rich with love unwed.

Still flows the ancient fount sublime;
  But, ah, for my heart shed tears, shed tears;
Not it, but love, has scorn of time;
  It turns to dust beneath the years.

A. E.
IMMORTALITY

We must pass like smoke or live within the spirit's fire;
For we can no more than smoke unto the flame return
If our thought has changed to dream, our will unto desire,
As smoke we vanish though the fire may burn.
Lights of infinite pity star the grey dusk of our days:
Surely here is soul: with it we have eternal breath:
In the fire of love we live, or pass by many ways,
By unnumbered ways of dream to death.

THE GREAT BREATH
Its edges foamed with amethyst and rose,
Withers once more the old blue flower of day:
There where the ether like a diamond glows
Its petals fade away.
A shadowy tumult stirs the dusky air;
Sparkle the delicate dews, the distant snows;
The great deep thrills for through it everywhere
The breath of Beauty blows.

A. E.
A. E.

I saw how all the trembling ages past,
Moulded to her by deep and deeper breath,
Neared to the hour when Beauty breathes her last
And knows herself in death.

SUNG ON A BY-WAY

What of all the will to do?
It has vanished long ago,
For a dream-shaft pierced it through
From the Unknown Archer's bow.

What of all the soul to think?
Some one offered it a cup
Filled with a diviner drink,
And the flame has burned it up.

What of all the hope to climb?
Only in the self we grope
To the misty end of time:
Truth has put an end to hope.

What of all the heart to love?
Sadder than for will or soul,
No light lured it on above;
Love has found itself the whole.

A. E.
DREAM LOVE

I did not deem it half so sweet
To feel thy gentle hand,
As in a dream thy soul to greet
Across wide leagues of land.

Untouched more near to draw to you
Where, amid radiant skies,
Glimmered thy plumes of iris hue,
My Bird of Paradise.

Let me dream only with my heart,
Love first, and after see:
Know thy diviner counterpart
Before I kneel to thee.

So in thy motions all expressed
Thy angel I may view:
I shall not in thy beauty rest,
But Beauty's ray on you.

A. E.

ILLUSION

What is the love of shadowy lips
That know not what they seek or press,
From whom the lure for ever slips
And fails their phantom tenderness?
A. E.

The mystery and light of eyes
That near to mine grow dim and cold;
They move afar in ancient skies
Mid flame and mystic darkness rolled.
O beauty, as thy heart o'erflows
In tender yielding unto me,
A vast desire awakes and grows
Unto forgetfulness of thee.

JANUS

Image of beauty, when I gaze on thee,
Trembling I waken to a mystery,
How through one door we go to life or death
By spirit kindled or the sensual breath.
Image of beauty, when my way I go;
No single joy or sorrow do I know:
Elate for freedom leaps the starry power,
The life which passes mourns its wasted hour.
And, ah, to think how thin the veil that lies
Between the pain of hell and paradise!
Where the cool grass my aching head embowers
God sings the lovely carol of the flowers.
CONNLA'S WELL
CONNLA'S WELL

A cabin on the mountain side hid in a grassy nook,
With door and windows open wide where friendly stars may look;
The rabbit shy can patter in; the winds may enter free
Who throng around the mountain throne in living ecstasy.

And when the sun sets dimmed in eve and purple fills the air,
I think the sacred hazel tree is dropping berries there
From starry fruitage waved aloft where Connla's well o'erflows;
For sure the immortal waters run through every wind that blows.

I think when night towers up aloft and shakes the trembling dew,
How every high and lonely thought that thrills my spirit through
Is but a shining berry dropped down through the purple air,
And from the magic tree of life the fruit falls everywhere.

A. E.

225A
p2
JOHN EGLINTON

NAMES

No temple crowned the shaggy capes,
    No safety soothed the kind,
The clouds unfabled shifted shapes,
    And nameless roamed the wind.
The stars, the circling heights of heaven,
    The mountains bright with snows
Looked down, and sadly man at even
    Lay down and sad he rose.
Till ages brought the hour again,
    When fell a windless morn,
And, child of agonistic pain
    And bliss, the Word was born.
Which grew from all it gazed upon,
    And spread thro' soil and sphere,
And shrunk the whole into the one,
    And fetched the farthest here.
High is the summer's night, but deep
    The hidden mind unfolds:
Within it does an image sleep
    Of all that it beholds.
Alas! when man with busy brow,
    His conquering names hath set
THAT
To planet, plant, and worm, who now
Will teach us to forget?
What poet now, when wisdoms fail,
Another theme shall dare—
The Nameless, and remove the veil
Which hides it everywhere?  
*John Eglinton*

THAT
What is that beyond thy life,
And beyond all life around,
Which, when thy quick brain is still,
Nods to thee from the stars?
Lo, it says, thou hast found
Me, the lonely, lonely one.  
*Charles Weekes*

THINK
Think, the ragged turf-boy urges
O'er the dusty road his asses;
Think, on sea-shore far the lonely
Heron wings along the sand;
Think, in woodland under oak-boughs
Now the streaming sunbeam passes;
And bethink thee thou art servant
To the same all-moving hand.  
*Charles Weekes*
LIONEL JOHNSON

TE MARTYRUM CANDIDATUS

Ah, see the fair chivalry come, the companions of Christ!
White Horsemen, who ride on white horses, the Knights of God!
They, for their Lord and their Lover who sacrificed All, save the sweetness of treading, where he first trod!
These through the darkness of death, the dominion of night,
Swept, and they woke in white places at morning tide:
They saw with their eyes, and sang for joy of the sight,
They saw with their eyes the Eyes of the Crucified.
Now, whithersoever He goeth, with Him they go:
White Horsemen, who ride on white horses, oh fair to see!
They ride, where the Rivers of Paradise flash and flow,
White Horsemen, with Christ their Captain: for ever He!

Lionel Johnson
THE CHURCH OF A DREAM

THE CHURCH OF A DREAM

Sadly the dead leaves rustle in the whistling wind,
Around the weather-worn gray church, low down
the vale:
The Saints in golden vesture shake before the gale;
The glorious windows shake, where still they dwell
enshrined;
Old Saints, by long dead, shrivelled hands, long
since designed:
There still, although the world autumnal be, and
pale,
Still in their golden vesture the old saints prevail;
Alone with Christ, desolate else, left by mankind.
Only one ancient Priest offers the sacrifice,
Murmuring holy Latin immemorial:
Swaying with tremulous hands the old censer full
of spice,
In gray, sweet incense clouds; blue, sweet clouds
mystical:
To him, in place of men, for he is old, suffice
Melancholy remembrances and vesperal.

Lionel Johnson

229A
WAYS OF WAR

A terrible and splendid trust
Heartens the host of Inisfail:
Their dream is of the swift sword-thrust,
A lightning glory of the Gael.

Croagh Patrick is the place of prayers,
And Tara the assembling place:
But each sweet wind of Ireland bears
The trump of battle on its race.

From Dursey Isle to Donegal,
From Howth to Achill, the glad noise
Rings: and the heirs of glory fall,
Or victory crowns their fighting joys.

A dream! a dream! an ancient dream!
Yet, ere peace come to Inisfail,
Some weapons on some field must gleam,
Some burning glory fire the Gael.

That field may lie beneath the sun,
Fair for the treading of an host:
That field in realms of thought be won,
And armed minds do their uttermost:

Some way, to faithful Inisfail,
Shall come the majesty and awe
THE RED WIND
Of martial truth, that must prevail,
To lay on all the eternal law.  
_Leo Johnson_

THE RED WIND
Red Wind from out the East:
Red wind of blight and blood!
Ah, when wilt thou have ceased
Thy bitter, stormy flood?
Red Wind from over sea,
Scourging our holy land!
What angel loosened thee
Out of his iron hand?
Red Wind! whose word of might
Winged thee with wings of flame?
O fire of mournful night!
What is thy Master's name?
Red Wind! who bade thee burn,
Branding our hearts? Who bade
Thee on and never turn,
Till waste our souls were laid?
Red Wind! from out the West
Pour Winds of Paradise:
Winds of eternal rest,
That weary souls entice.

231A
Wind of the East! Red Wind!
Thou scorchest the soft breath
Of Paradise the kind:
Red Wind of burning death!
O Red Wind! hear God’s voice:
Hear thou, and fall, and cease.
Let Inisfail rejoice
In her Hesperian peace.

CELTIC SPEECH
Never forgetful silence fall on thee,
Nor younger voices overtake thee,
Nor echoes from thine ancient hills forsake thee,
Old music heard by Mona of the sea:
And where with moving melodies there break thee,
Pastoral Conway, venerable Dee.

Like music lives, nor may that music die,
Still in the far, fair Gaelic places:
The speech, so wistful with its kindly graces,
Holy Croagh Patrick knows, and holy Hy:
The speech, that wakes the soul in withered faces,
And wakes remembrance of great things gone by.

Like music by the desolate Land’s End,
Mournful forgetfulness hath broken:
TO MORFYDD
No more words kindred to the winds are spoken,
Where upon iron cliffs whole seas expend
That strength, whereof the unalterable token
Remains wild music, even to the world's end.

Lionel Johnson

TO MORFYDD
A voice on the winds,
A voice on the waters,
Wanders and cries:

O! what are the winds?
And what are the waters?
Mine are your eyes.

Western the winds are,
And western the waters,
Where the light lies:

O! what are the winds?
And what are the waters?
Mine are your eyes.
LIONEL JOHNSON

Cold, cold, grow the winds,
And dark grow the waters,
    Where the sun dies:

O! what are the winds?
And what are the waters?
    Mine are your eyes.

And down the night winds,
And down the night waters
    The music flies:

O! what are the winds?
And what are the waters?
Cold be the winds,
    And wild be the waters,
    So mine be your eyes.

Lionel Johnson

CAN DOOV DEELISH

Can doov deelish, beside the sea
I stand and stretch my hands to thee
    Across the world.

226
The riderless horses race to shore
With thundering hoofs and shuddering, hoar,
Blown manes uncurled.

Can doov deelish, I cry to thee
Beyond the world, beneath the sea,
Thou being dead.

Where hast thou hidden from the beat
Of crushing hoofs and tearing feet
Thy dear black head?

God bless the woman, whoever she be,
From the tossing waves will recover thee
And lashing wind.

Who will take thee out of the wind and storm,
Dry thy wet face on her bosom warm
And lips so kind?

I not to know. It is hard to pray,
But I shall for this woman from day to day,
‘Comfort my dead,
The sport of the winds and the play of the sea.’

I loved thee too well for this thing to be,
O dear black head!

Dora Sigerson
ANONYMOUS
I would I were on yonder hill,
'Tis there I'd sit and cry my fill,
And every tear would turn a mill,
*Is go de tu mo vuirnin slàn.*

*Shule, shule, shule aroon,*
*Shule go succir, agus shule go cuin,*
*Shule go den durrus agus eligh lum,*
*Is go de tu mo vuirnin slàn.*

I'll sell my rock, I'll sell my reel,
I'll sell my only spinning-wheel,
To buy for my love a sword of steel,
*Is go de tu mo vuirnin slàn.*

*Chorus.*

I'll dye my petticoats, I'll dye them red,
And around the world I'll beg my bread,
Until my parents shall wish me dead,
*Is go de tu mo vuirnin slàn.*

*Chorus.*
ANONYMOUS

I wish, I wish, I wish in vain,
I wish I had my heart again,
And vainly think I'd not complain,

Is go de tu mo vuirnin slàn.

Chorus.

But now my love has gone to France,
To try his fortune to advance;
If he e'er come back 'tis but a chance,

Is go de tu mo vuirnin slàn.

Chorus.

THE SHAN VAN VOCHT

O! the French are on the sea,
Says the shan van vocht;
The French are on the sea,
Says the shan van vocht;
O! the French are in the bay,
They'll be here without delay,
And the Orange will decay,
Says the shan van vocht.

232
THE SHAN VAN VOCHT

Chorus.

O! the French are in the bay,
They'll be here by break of day,
And the Orange will decay,
Says the shan van vocht.

And their camp it shall be where?
Says the shan van vocht;
Their camp it shall be where?
Says the shan van vocht;
On the Currach of Kildare,
The boys they will be there,
With their pikes in good repair,
Says the shan van vocht.

To the Currach of Kildare
The boys they will repair,
And Lord Edward will be there,
Says the shan van vocht.

Then what will the yeomen do?
Says the shan van vocht;
What will the yeomen do?
Says the shan van vocht;
What should the yeomen do
But throw off the red and blue,
And swear that they'll be true
To the *shan van vocht*?

What should the yeomen do
But throw off the red and blue,
And swear that they'll be true
To the *shan van vocht*?

And what colour will they wear?
Says the *shan van vocht*;
What colour will they wear?
Says the *shan van vocht*;
What colour should be seen
Where our fathers' homes have been,
But our own immortal Green?
Says the *shan van vocht*.

What colour should be seen
Where our fathers' homes have been,
But our own immortal Green?
Says the *shan van vocht*.

And will Ireland then be free?
Says the *shan van vocht*;

234
THE WEARING OF THE GREEN

Will Ireland then be free?
Says the shan van vocht;
Yes! Ireland shall be free,
From the centre to the sea;
Then hurra! for Liberty!
Says the shan van vocht.

Yes! Ireland shall be free,
From the centre to the sea;
Then hurra! for Liberty!
Says the shan van vocht.

THE WEARING OF THE GREEN

O Paddy dear, and did you hear the news that’s going round?
The shamrock is forbid by law to grow on Irish ground;
St. Patrick’s day no more we’ll keep, his colours can’t be seen,
For there’s a bloody law agin the wearing of the green.

235
ANONYMOUS

I met with Napper Tandy, and he took me by the hand,
And he said, 'How's poor old Ireland, and how does she stand?'
She's the most distressful country that ever yet was seen,
They are hanging men and women for the wearing of the green.

Then if the colour we must wear be England's cruel red,
Let it remind us of the blood that Ireland has shed.
You may take the shamrock from your hat and cast it on the sod,
But 'twill take root and flourish there, though under foot 'tis trod.

When law can stop the blades of grass from growing as they grow,
And when the leaves in summer-time their verdure dare not show,
Then I will change the colour that I wear in my caubeen,
But 'till that day, please God, I'll stick to wearing of the green.

236
THE RAKES OF MALLOW

THE RAKES OF MALLOW

Beauing, belleing, dancing, drinking,
Breaking windows, damning, sinking,
Ever raking, never thinking,

Live the rakes of Mallow.

Spending faster than it comes,
Beating waiters, bailiffs, duns,
Bacchus's true-begotten sons,

Live the rakes of Mallow.

One time nought but claret drinking,
Then like politicians thinking
To raise the sinking funds when sinking,

Live the rakes of Mallow.

When at home with dadda dying,
Still for Mallow water crying;
But where there's good claret plying,

Live the rakes of Mallow.

Living short, but merry lives;
Going where the devil drives;

237
ANONYMOUS

Having sweethearts, but no wives,
Live the rakes of Mallow.

Racking tenants, stewards teasing,
Swiftly spending, slowly raising,
Wishing to spend all their days in
Raking as at Mallow.

Then to end this raking life
They get sober, take a wife,
Ever after live in strife,
And wish again for Mallow.

JOHNNY, I HARDLY KNEW YE

Street Ballad

While going the road to sweet Athy,
Hurroo! hurroo!

While going the road to sweet Athy,
Hurroo! hurroo!

While going the road to sweet Athy,
A stick in my hand and a drop in my eye,
A doleful damsel I heard cry:—
‘Och, Johnny, I hardly knew ye!'
JOHNNY, I HARDLY KNEW YE

With drums and guns and guns and drums
  The enemy nearly slew ye,
My darling dear, you look so queer,
Och, Johnny, I hardly knew ye!

'Where are your eyes that looked so mild?
    Hurroo! hurroo!
Where are your eyes that looked so mild?
    Hurroo! hurroo!
Where are your eyes that looked so mild,
When my poor heart you first beguiled?
Why did you run from me and the child?
    Och, Johnny, I hardly knew ye!
With drums, etc.

'Where are the legs with which you run?
    Hurroo! hurroo!
Where are the legs with which you run?
    Hurroo! hurroo!
Where are the legs with which you run,
When you went to carry a gun?—
Indeed, your dancing days are done!
    Och, Johnny, I hardly knew ye
With drums, etc.
ANONYMOUS

'It grieved my heart to see you sail,
       Hurroo! hurroo!
It grieved my heart to see you sail,
       Hurroo! hurroo!
It grieved my heart to see you sail,
Though from my heart you took leg bail,—
Like a cod you're doubled up head and tail.
       Och, Johnny, I hardly knew ye!
With drums, etc.

'You haven't an arm and you haven't a leg,
       Hurroo! hurroo!
You haven't an arm and you haven't a leg,
       Hurroo! hurroo!
You haven't an arm and you haven't a leg,
You're an eyeless, noseless, chickenless egg;
You'll have to be put in a bowl to beg:
       Och, Johnny, I hardly knew ye!
With drums, etc.

'I'm happy for to see you home,
       Hurroo! hurroo!
I'm happy for to see you home,
       Hurroo! hurroo!

240
JOHNNY, I HARDLY KNEW YE

I'm happy for to see you home,
All from the island of Sulloon,
So low in flesh, so high in bone,
    Och, Johnny, I hardly knew ye!
With drums, etc.

'But sad as it is to see you so,
    Hurroo! hurroo!
But sad as it is to see you so,
    Hurroo! hurroo!
But sad as it is to see you so,
And to think of you now as an object of woe,
Your Peggy 'll still keep ye on as her beau;
    Och, Johnny, I hardly knew ye!

'With drums and guns and guns and drums,
    The enemy nearly slew ye,
    My darling dear, you look so queer,
Och, Johnny, I hardly knew ye!'

KITTY OF COLERAINE

As beautiful Kitty one morning was tripping
    With a pitcher of milk from the fair of Coleraine,
ANONYMOUS

When she saw me she stumbled, the pitcher down tumbled,
And all the sweet buttermilk watered the plain.
O! what shall I do now? 'Twas looking at you, now;
Sure, sure, such a pitcher I'll ne'er meet again;
'Twas the pride of my dairy! O Barney O'Cleary,
You're sent as a plague to the girls of Coleraine!

I sat down beside her, and gently did chide her,
That such a misfortune should give her such pain;
A kiss then I gave her, and ere I did leave her,
She vowed for such pleasure she'd break it again.
'Twas haymaking season—I can't tell the reason—
Misfortunes will never come single 'tis plain;
For very soon after poor Kitty's disaster
The devil a pitcher was whole in Coleraine.

LAMENT OF MORIAN SHEHONE FOR MISS MARY ROURKE

From an Irish keen

'There's darkness in thy dwelling-place, and silence reigns above,
LAMENT OF MORIAN SHEHONE

And Mary's voice is heard no more, like the soft voice of love.

Yes! thou art gone, my Mary dear! and Morian Shehono
Is left to sing his song of woe, and wail for thee alone.

O! snow-white were thy virtues—the beautiful, the young,
The old with pleasure bent to hear the music of thy tongue:
The young with rapture gazed on thee, and their hearts in love were bound,
For thou wast brighter than the sun that sheds its light around.

My soul is dark, O Mary dear! thy sun of beauty's set;
The sorrowful are dumb for thee—the grieved their tears forget;
And I am left to pour my woe above thy grave alone;
For dear wert thou to the fond heart of Morian Shehone.
ANONYMOUS

Fast-flowing tears above the grave of the rich man
are shed,
But they are dried when the cold stone shuts in his
narrow bed;
Not so with my heart's faithful love—the dark grave
cannot hide
From Morian’s eyes thy form of grace, of loveliness,
and pride.
Thou didst not fall like the sere leaf, when autumn's
chill winds blow—
'Twas a tempest and a storm-blast that has laid my
Mary low.
Hadst thou not friends that loved thee well? hadst
thou not garments rare?
Wast thou not happy, Mary? wast thou not young
and fair?
Then why should the dread spoiler come, my heart's
peace to destroy,
Or the grim tyrant tear from me my all of earthly
joy?
O! am I left to pour my woes above thy grave alone?
Thou idol of the faithful heart of Morian Shehone!

244
LAMENT OF MORIAN SHEHONE

Sweet were thy looks and sweet thy smiles, and kind
wast thou to all;
The withering scowl of envy on thy fortunes dared
not fall;
For thee thy friends lament and mourn, and never
cease to weep—
O! that their lamentations could awake thee from
thy sleep!
O! that thy peerless form again could meet my
loving clasp!
O! that the cold damp hand of Death could loose
his iron grasp!
Yet, when the valley's daughters meet beneath the
tall elm tree,
And talk of Mary as a dream that never more
shall be,
Then may thy spirit float around, like music in the
air,
And pour upon their virgin souls a blessing and a
prayer.
O! am I left to pour my wail above thy grave
alone?
Then sinks in silence the lament of Morian Shehone!

245
THE GERALDINE'S DAUGHTER

Speak low!—speak low—the banshee is crying;
Hark! hark to the echo!—she's dying! 'she's dying.'
What shadow flits dark'ning the face of the water?
'Tis the swan of the lake—'tis the Geraldine's Daughter.

Hush, hush! have you heard what the banshee said?
O! list to the echo! she's dead! 'she's dead!'
No shadow now dims the face of the water;
Gone, gone is the wraith of the Geraldine's Daughter.

The step of yon train is heavy and slow,
There's wringing of hands, there's breathing of woe;
What melody rolls over mountain and water?
'Tis the funeral chant of the Geraldine's Daughter.

The requiem sounds like the plaintive moan
Which the wind makes over the sepulchre's stone;
'O, why did she die? our hearts' blood had bought her!
O, why did she die, the Geraldine's Daughter?'
BY MEMORY INSPIRED

The thistle-beard floats—the wild roses wave
With the blast that sweeps over the newly-made grave;
The stars dimly twinkle, and hoarse falls the water,
While night-birds are wailing the Geraldine's Daughter.

BY MEMORY INSPIRED

Street Ballad

By Memory inspired,
And love of country fired,
The deeds of Men I love to dwell upon;
And the patriotic glow
Of my spirit must bestow
A tribute to O'Connell that is gone, boys, gone!
Here's a memory to the friends that are gone.

In October 'Ninety-seven—
May his soul find rest in Heaven—
William Orr to execution was led on:
The jury, drunk, agreed
That Irish was his creed;
For perjury and threats drove them on, boys, on:
Here's the memory of John Mitchell that is gone.
ANONYMOUS

In 'Ninety-Eight—the month July—
The informer’s pay was high;
When Reynolds gave the gallows brave MacCann;
But MacCann was Reynolds’ first—
One could not allay his thirst;
So he brought up Bond and Byrne, that are gone,
boys, gone.
Here’s the memory of the friends that are gone!

We saw a nation’s tears
Shed for John and Henry Shears;
Betrayed by Judas, Captain Armstrong;
We may forgive, but yet
We never can forget
The poisoning of Maguire that is gone, boys, gone—
Our’ high Star and true Apostle that is gone!

How did Lord Edward die?
Like a man, without a sigh;
But he left his handiwork on Major Swan!
But Sirr, with steel-clad breast,
And coward heart at best,
Left us cause to mourn Lord Edward that is gone,
boys, gone:
Here’s the memory of our friends that are gone!

248
A FOLK VERSE

September, Eighteen-three,
Closed this cruel history,
When Emmett's blood the scaffold flowed upon
O, had their spirits been wise,
They might then realize
Their freedom—but we drink to Mitchell that is
gone, boys, gone:
Here's the memory of the friends that are gone!

A FOLK VERSE

When you were an acorn on the tree top,
Then was I an eagle cock;
Now that you are a withered old block,
Still am I an eagle cock.
NOTES

Page xxi, lines 21 to 25. A well-known poet of the Fenian times has made the curious boast—‘Talking of work—since Sunday, two cols. notes, two cols. London gossip, and a leader one col., and one col. of verse for the Nation. For Catholic Opinion, two pages of notes and a leader. For Illustrated Magazine, three poems and a five-col. story.’

Page 1. ‘The deserted village’ is Lissoy, near Ballymahon, and Sir Walter Scott tells of a hawthorn there which has been cut up into toothpicks by Goldsmith enthusiasts; but the feeling and atmosphere of the poem are unmistakably English.

Page 8. Some verses in ‘The Epicurean’ were put into French by Théophile Gautier for the French translation, and back again into English by Mr. Robert Bridges. If any Irish reader who thinks Moore a great poet, will compare his verses with the results of this double distillation, and notice the gradual disappearance of their vague rhythms and loose phrases, he will be the less angry with the introduction to this book. Moore wrote as follows—

You, who would try
Yon terrible track,
To live or to die,
But ne’er to turn back.

250
NOTES

You, who aspire
To be purified there,
By the terror of fire,
Of water, and air,—

If danger, and pain,
And death you despise,
On—for again
Into light you shall rise:

Rise into light
With the secret divine,
Now shrouded from sight
By a veil of the shrine.

These lines are certainly less amazing than the scannel piping of his usual anapaests; but few will hold them to be 'of their own arduous fullness reverent'! Théophile Gautier sets them to his instrument in this fashion,

Vous qui voulez courir
La terrible carrière,
Il faut vivre ou mourir,
Sans regard en arrière :

Vous qui voulez tenter
L'onde, l'air, et la flamme,
Terreurs à surmonter
Pour épurer votre âme,

Si, méprisant la mort,
Votre foi reste entière,
En avant !—le cœur fort
Reverra la lumière.

251
NOTES

Et lira sur l'autel
Le mot du grand mystère,
Qu'au profane mortel
Dérobe un voile austère.

Then comes Mr. Robert Bridges, and lifts them into the rapture and precision of poetry—

O youth whose hope is high,
Who dost to truth aspire,
Whether thou live or die,
O look not back nor tire.

Thou that art bold to fly
Through tempest, flood, and fire,
Nor dost not shrink to try
Thy heart in torments dire:

If thou canst Death defy,
If thy faith is entire,
Press onward, for thine eye
Shall see thy heart's desire.

Beauty and love are nigh,
And with their deathless quire—
Soon shall thine eager cry
Be numbered and expire.

Page 27. 'Dark Rosaleen' is one of the old names of Ireland. Mangan's translation is very free; as a rule when he tried to translate literally, as in 'The Munster Bards,' all glimmer of inspiration left him.

Page 32, line 20. 'This passage is not exactly a blunder, though at first it may seem one: the poet supposes the grave itself transferred to Ireland, and he naturally includes
NOTES

in the transference the whole of the immediate locality about the grave' (Mangan note).

Page 47, line 6. The two Meaths once formed a distinct province.

Page 55, line 7. This poem is an account of Mangan's own life, and is, I think, redeemed out of rhetoric by its intensity. The following poem, 'Siberia,' describes, perhaps, his own life under a symbol.

Page 59. Hy Brasail, or Teer-Nan-Oge, is the island of the blessed, the paradise of ancient Ireland. It is still thought to be seen from time to time glimmering far off.

Page 61. Mo Craobhbin Chno means my cluster of nuts, and is pronounced Mo Chreevin Knö.

Page 64. Mr. O'Keefe has sent the writer a Gaelic version of this poem, possibly by Walsh himself. A correspondent of his got it from an old peasant who had not a word of English. A well-known Gaelic scholar pronounces it a translation, and not the original of the present poem. Mairgréad ni Chealleadh is pronounced Mairgréd nei Kealley. The Ceanabhan, pronounced Kanovan, is the bog cotton, and the Monadan is a plant with a red berry found on marshy mountains.

Page 69. A cuisle geal mo chroidhe, pronounced A cushla gal mo che, means 'bright pulse of my heart.'

Page 74. Sir Samuel Ferguson introduces the poem as follows:—

Several Welsh families, associates in the invasion of Strongbow, settled in the West of Ireland. Of these, the principal, whose names have been preserved by the Irish antiquarians, were the Walshes, Joyces, Heils (a quibus MacHale), Lawlesses, Tolmyns, Lynotts, and Barretts, which last draw their pedigree from Walynes, son of
Guyndally, the *Ard Maor*, or High Steward of the Lordship of Camelot, and had their chief seats in the territory of the two Bacs, in the barony of Tirawley, and county of Mayo. *Clochan-na-n‘all*, i.e. ‘The Blind Men’s Stepping-stones,’ are still pointed out on the Duvowen river, about four miles north of Crossmolina, in the townland of Garranard; and *Tuiber-na-Scorney*, or ‘Scrags Well,’ in the opposite townland of Carns, in the same barony. For a curious *terrier* or apportionment of the Mac William’s revenue, as acquired under the circumstances stated in the legend preserved by Mac Firbis, see Dr. O’Donovan’s highly-learned and interesting ‘Genealogies, &c. of Hy. Fiachrach,’ in the publications of the *Irish Archaeological Society*—a great monument of antiquarian and topographical erudition.

Page 90, line 6. ‘William Conquer’ was William Fitzadelm De Burgh, the Conqueror of Connaught.

Page 91, line 4. Sir Samuel Ferguson introduces the poem as follows:—

Aideen, daughter of Angus of Ben-Edar (now the Hill of Howth), died of grief for the loss of her husband, Oscar, son of Ossian, who was slain at the battle of Gavra (*Gowra*, near Tara in Meath), A.D. 284. Oscar was entombed in the rath or earthen fortress that occupied part of the field of battle, the rest of the slain being cast in a pit outside. Aideen is said to have been buried on Howth, near the mansion of her father, and poetical tradition represents the Fenian heroes as present at her obsequies. The Cromlech in Howth Park has been supposed to be her sepulchre. It stands under the summits from which the poet Atharne is said to have launched his invectives against the people of Leinster, until, by the blighting effect of his satires, they
NOTES

were compelled to make him atonement for the death of his son.

Page 99. 'There was then no man in the host of Ulster that could be found who would put the sons of Usnach to death, so loved were they of the people and nobles. But in the house of Conor was one called Mainé Rough Hand, son of the king of Lochlen, and Naesi had slain his father and two brothers, and he undertook to be their executioners. So the sons of Usnach were then slain, and the men of Ulster, when they beheld their death, sent forth their heavy shouts of sorrow and lamentation. Then Deirdre fell down beside their bodies wailing and weeping, and she tore her hair and garments and bestowed kisses on their lifeless lips and bitterly bemoaned them. And a grave was opened for them, and Deirdre, standing by it, with her hair dishevelled and shedding tears abundantly, chanted their funeral song.' (Hibernian Nights' Entertainment.)

Page 102. Uileacan Dubh O', pronounced Uileacauin Doov O, is a phrase of lamentation.

Page 108, line 16. 'Anna Grace' is the heroine of another ballad by Ferguson. She also was stolen by the Fairies.

Page 112, line 6. Thomas Davis had an Irish father and a Welsh mother, and Emily Brontë an Irish father and a Cornish mother, and there seems no reason for including the first and excluding the second. I find, perhaps fancifully, an Irish vehemence in 'Remembrance.' Several of the Irish poets have been of mixed Irish-Celtic and British-Celtic blood. William Blake has been recently claimed as of Irish descent, upon the evidence of Dr. Carter Blake; and if, in the course of years, that claim becomes generally accepted, he should be included also in Irish anthologies.

255
NOTES

Page 119, line 13. 'The little Black Rose' is but another form of 'Dark Rosaleen,' and has a like significance. 'The Silk of the Kine' is also an old name for Ireland.

Page 138. Maire Bhan Astór is pronounced Mauria vaun a-stór, and means 'Fair Mary, my treasure.'

Page 140. Mo bhua chaill, pronounced mo Vohil, means 'my boy.'

Page 174. The Goban Saor, the mason Goban, is a familiar personage in Irish folk-lore, and the reputed builder of the round towers.

Page 191. Slainté, ['your] health.'

Page 207. 'And their step-mother, being jealous of their father's great love for them, cast upon the king's children, by sorcery, the shape of swans, and bade them go roaming, even till Patrick's mass-bell should sound in Erin; but no farther in time than that did her power extend.'—The Fate of the Children of Lir.

Page 222. The wind was one of the deities of the Pagan Irish. 'The murmuring of the Red Wind from the East,' says an old poem, 'is heard in its course by the strong as well as the weak; it is the wind that wastes the bottom of the trees, and injurious to man is that red wind.'

Page 226. Can Doov Deelish means 'dear black head.'

Page 231. The chorus is pronounced Shoo-il, shoo-il, shoo-il, a rovin, Shoo-il go so car, ogus shoo-il go kiune, Shoo-il go den durrus ogus euli liom, Iss go de too, mo vourneen, slawn, and means—

'Move, move, move, O treasure,
Move quietly and move gently,
Move to the door, and fly with me,
And mayest thou go, my darling, safe!'
NOTES

Page 232. Shan van vocht, meaning 'little old woman, is a name for Ireland.

Page 235. This is not the most ancient form of the ballad, but it is the form into which it was recast by Boucicault, and which has long taken the place of all others.

Page 237, line 2. 'Sinking,' violent swearing.

THE END
IRISH BOOKS BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

VERSE.
THE COUNTESS KATHLEEN.
THE LAND OF HEART'S DESIRE.
THE WANDERINGS OF OISIN.

PROSE.
THE CELTIC TWILIGHT.
JOHN SHERMAN AND DHOYA.

ANTHOLOGIES.
IRISH FAIRY AND FOLK TALES.
IRISH FAIRY STORIES.
STORIES FROM CARLETON.
IRISH TALES.
A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS
PUBLISHED BY METHUEN
AND COMPANY: LONDON
36 ESSEX STREET
W.C.

CONTENTS

General Literature, 2-24
Ancient Cities, 24
Antiquary’s Books, 25
Arden Shakespeare, 25
Beginner’s Books, 26
Business Books, 26
Byzantine Texts, 26
Churchman’s Bible, 26
Churchman’s Library, 27
Classical Translations, 27
Classics of Art, 27
Commercial Series, 27
Connoisseur’s Library, 28
Handbooks of English Church History, 28
Illustrated Pocket Library of Plain and Coloured Books, 28
Junior Examination Series, 29
Junior School-Books, 29
Leaders of Religion, 30
Library of Devotion, 30
Little Books on Art, 31
Little Galleries, 31
Little Guides, 32
Little Library, 32
Little Quarto Shakespeare, 33
Miniature Library, 33
New Historical Series, 34
New Library of Medicine, 34
New Library of Music, 34
Oxford Biographies, 34
Romantic History, 34
School Examination Series, 35
School Histories, 35
Simplified French Texts, 35
Simplified German Texts, 35
Six Ages of European History, 36
Standard Library, 36
Textbooks of Science, 36
Textbooks of Technology, 37
Handbooks of Theology, 37
Westminster Commentaries, 37
Fiction, 37-45
Books for Boys and Girls, 45
Novels of Alexandre Dumas, 46
Methuen’s Sixpenny Books, 46

OCTOBER 1909
# A Catalogue of Messrs. Methuen's Publications

In this Catalogue the order is according to authors. An asterisk denotes that the book is in the press. Colonial Editions are published of all Messrs. Methuen's Novels issued at a price above 2s. 6d., and similar editions are published of some works of General Literature. Colonial editions are only for circulation in the British Colonies and India. All books marked net are not subject to discount, and cannot be bought at less than the published price. Books not marked net are subject to the discount which the bookseller allows.

Messrs. Methuen's books are kept in stock by all good booksellers. If there is any difficulty in seeing copies, Messrs. Methuen will be very glad to have early information, and specimen copies of any books will be sent on receipt of the published price plus postage for net books, and of the published price for ordinary books.

[Table of General Literature]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Editions</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abraham (George D.)</td>
<td>The Complete Mountaineer</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>73 illustrations</td>
<td>15s. net</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acatos (M. J.)</td>
<td>See Junior School Books.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addleshaw (Percy)</td>
<td>Sir Philip Sidney.</td>
<td>Demy 8vo.</td>
<td>15s. net</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adeney (W. F.)</td>
<td>M. A. See Bennett (W. H.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ady (Cecilia M.)</td>
<td>A History of Milan under the Sforza.</td>
<td>Demy 8vo.</td>
<td>10s. 6d. net</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeschylus</td>
<td>See Classical Translations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alnsworth (W. Harrison)</td>
<td>See I.P.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander (William)</td>
<td>D.D., Archbishop of Armagh. Thoughts and Counsels of Many Years.</td>
<td>Demy 16mo.</td>
<td>2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen (Henry)</td>
<td>See I.P.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen (Charles C.)</td>
<td>See Textbooks of Technology.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen (L. Jessie)</td>
<td>See Little Books on Art.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen (J. Romilly)</td>
<td>F.S.A. See Antiquary's Books.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almack (E.)</td>
<td>F.S.A. See Little Books on Art.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherst (Lady)</td>
<td>A Sketch of Egyptian History from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.</td>
<td>With many Illustrations and Maps. A New and Cheaper Issue</td>
<td>Demy 8vo.</td>
<td>7s. 6d. net.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson (F. M.)</td>
<td>The Story of the British Empire for Children.</td>
<td>With 42 Illustrations.</td>
<td>Cr. 8vo.</td>
<td>2s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrewes (Bishop)</td>
<td>Precis Privatae. Translated and edited, with Notes, by F. E. Brightman. M.A., of Pusey House, Oxford.</td>
<td>Cr. 8vo. 6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anglo-Australian,</em> After-Glow Memories.</td>
<td>Cr. 8vo.</td>
<td>6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Health, Wealth, and Wisdom.</em></td>
<td>Crown 8vo.</td>
<td>1s. net.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Westminster Problems Book. Prose and Verse. Compiled from The Saturday Westminster Gazette Competitions, 1904-1907.</td>
<td>Cr. 8vo.</td>
<td>3s. 6d. net.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venice and Her Treasures.</td>
<td>With many Illustrations. Round corners.</td>
<td>1s. 6d. net.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristotle</td>
<td>The Ethics of. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes by John Burnet, M.A., Cheaper Issue.</td>
<td>Demy 8vo.</td>
<td>10s. 6d. net.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asman (H. N.)</td>
<td>M. A., B.D. An Introduction to the History of Rome. With Maps and Illustrations.</td>
<td>Cr. 8vo.</td>
<td>2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Atkinson (H. G.)</em></td>
<td>See Oxford Biographies.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Atkinson (C. M.)</em></td>
<td>Jeremy Bentham.</td>
<td>Demy 8vo.</td>
<td>5s. net.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I.P.L. represents Illustrated Pocket Library.
Atkinson (T. D.), ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE. With 196 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

A GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE. With 265 Illustrations. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Atteridge (A. H.), NAPOLEON'S BROTHERS. With 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 18s. net.

Auden (T.), M.A., F.S.A. See Ancient Cities.

Aurelius (Marcus). WORDS OF THE ANCIENT WISE. Thoughts from Epictetus and Marcus Aurelius. Edited by W. H. D. Rouse, M.A., Litt. D. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. See also Standard Library.


Aves (Ernest). CO-OOPERATIVE INDUSTRY. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

Bacon (Francis). See Standard Library and Little Library.

Bagot (Richard). THE LAKES OF NORTHERN ITALY. With 37 Illustrations and a Map. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. net.

Bailey (J. C.), M.A. See Cowper (W.).

Bain (R. Nisbet). THE LAST KING OF POLAND AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. With 16 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Baker (W. G.), M.A. See Junior Examination Series.


Ballard (A.), B.A., LL.D. See Antiquary's Books.

Bally (S. E.). See Commercial Series.

Barham (R. H.). See Little Library.

Baring (The Hon. Maurice), WITH THE RUSSIANS IN MANCHURIA. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

A YEAR IN RUSSIA. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.


Baring-Gould (S.), THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. With nearly 200 Illustrations, including a Photogravure Frontispiece. Second Edition. Wide Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.


A BOOK OF FAIRY TALES. With numerous Illustrations by A. J. Gaskin. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. Buckram. 6s., also Medium 8vo. 6d.

OLD ENGLISH FAIRY TALES. With numerous Illustrations by F. D. Lidford. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. Buckram. 6s.


OLD COUNTRY LIFE. With 69 Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Large Crown 8vo. 6s.

A GARLAND OF COUNTRY SONG: English Folk Songs with their Traditional Melodies. Collected and arranged by S. Baring-Gould and H. F. Sheppard. Demy 4to. 6s.


A BOOK OF NURSERY SONGS AND RHYMES. Edited by S. Baring-Gould. Illustrated. Second and Cheaper Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

STRANGE SURVIVALS: SOME CHAPTERS IN THE HISTORY OF MAN. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

YORKSHIRE ODDITIES: INCIDENTS AND STRANGE EVENTS. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

THE BARING-GOULD SELECTION READER. Arranged by G. H. Rose. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

THE BARING-GOULD CONTINUOUS READER. Arranged by G. H. Rose. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

A BOOK OF CORNWALL. With 33 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A BOOK OF DARTMOOR. With 60 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A BOOK OF DEVON. With 35 Illustrations. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A BOOK OF NORTH WALES. With 49 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A BOOK OF SOUTH WALES. With 57 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A BOOK OF BRITTANY. With 69 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


A BOOK OF THE RIVIERA. With 40 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A BOOK OF THE PYRENEES. With 25 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

See also Little Guides.

Barker (Aldred F.). See Textbooks of Technology.

Barker (E.), M.A. (Late) Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. THE POLITICAL THOUGHT OF PLATO AND ARISTOTLE. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Barnes (W. E.), D.D. See Churchman's Bible.
Barnett (Mrs. P. A.). See Little Library.

Baron (R. R. N.), M.A. FRENCH PROSE COMPOSITION. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 25. 6d. Key. 3s. 6d. See also Junior School Books.

Barrow (H. M.), M.A., Wadham College, Oxford. TEXTS FOR SERMONS. With a Preface by Canon Scott Holland. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Bartholomew (J. G.), F.R.S.E. Robertson (C. G.).

Bastable (C. F.), LL.D. THE COMMERCE OF NATIONS, Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 25. 6d.

Bastian (H. Chariton), M.A., M.D., F.R.S. THE EVOLUTION OF LIFE. With Diagrams and many Photomicrographs. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Batson (Mrs. Stephen). A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF GARDEN FLOWERS. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE SUMMER GARDEN OF PLEASURE. With 36 Illustrations in Colour by Osmond Pittman. Wide Demy 8vo. 15s. net.


Beard (W. S.). EASY EXERCISES IN ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. Cr. 8vo. 15. 6d. With Answers. 1s. 9d. See also Junior Examination Series and Beginner’s Books.


Beckford (William). See Little Library.

Beecching (H. C.), M.A., Canon of Westminster. See Library of Devotion.

Beerbhina (Max). A BOOK OF CARICATURES. Imperial 4to. 21s. net.

Begbie (Harold). MASTER WORKERS. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Behmen (Jacob). DIALOGUES ON THE SUPERSENSUAL LIFE. Edited by Bernard Holland. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.


Bell (H.) PARIS. With 7 Maps and a Frontispiece in Photogravure. Second Edition, Revised. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


ON NOTHING AND KINDRED SUBJECTS. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

ON EVERYTHING. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

MARIE ANTOINETTE. With 35 Portraits and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

THE PYRENEES. With 46 Sketches by the Author, and 22 Maps. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Bellot (H. L.), M.A. See Jones (L. A. A.).

Bennett (Joseph). FORTY YEARS OF MUSIC, 1865-1905. With 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s. 6d. net.

Bennett (W. H.), M.A. A PRIMER OF THE BIBLE. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Bennett (W. H.) and Adeney (W. F.). A BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION. With a concise Bibliography. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Benson (Archbishop). GOD’S BOARD. Communion Addresses. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Benson (A. C.), M.A. See Oxford Biographies.


Bernard (E. R.), M.A., Canon of Salisbury THE ENGLISH SUNDAY: ITS ORIGINS AND ITS CLAIMS. Fcap. 8vo. 16. 6d.

Berry (W. Grinton), M.A. FRANCE SINCE WATERLOO. With 16 Illustrations and Maps. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


Bethune-Baker (J. F.), M.A. See Handbooks of Theology.


Binks (H. B.). THE LIFE OF WALT WHITMAN. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Binyon (Mrs. Laurence). NINETEENTH CENTURY PROSE. Selected and arranged by. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Binyon (Laurence). THE DEATH OF ADAM AND OTHER POEMS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. See also Blake (William).

Birch ( Walter de Gray), LL.D., F.S.A. See Connoisseur’s Library.

Birdstingl (Ethel). See Little Books on Art.

Blackmantle (Bernard). See I.P.L.

Blair (Robert). See I.P.L.

Blake (William). THE LETTERS OF WILLIAM BLAKE, TOGETHER WITH A LIFE BY FREDERICK TATHAM. Edited from the Original Manuscripts, with an Introduction and Notes, by Archibald G. B. Russell. With 12 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOOK OF JOE. With General Introduction by Laurence Binyon. Quarto. 21s. net. See also I.P.L., and Little Library.
Bloom (J. Harvey), M.A. See Antiquary's Books.

Blouet (Henri). See Beginner's Books.

Boardman (T. H.), M.A. See French (W.).

Bode (Wilhelmit) Ph.D. See Classics of Art.

Boettiger (E. G.), THE CORONATION OF EDWARD VII. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.

By Command of the King.

Body (George), D.D. THE SOUL'S PILGRIMAGE: Devotional Readings from the Published and Unpublished writings of George Body, D.D. Selected and arranged by J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E. Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d.

Bona (Cardinal). See Library of Devotion.

Bonnor (Mary L.). See Little Books on Art.

Boon (F. C.), B.A. See Commercial Series.

Bos (George). See Little Library.

Bos (J. Ritzema), AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY. Translated by J. R. ANSWORTH DAVIS, M.A. With 155 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Botton (C. G.), B.A. EASY GREEK EXERCISES. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

See also Junior Examination Series.

Boultin (W.) TASSO AND HIS TIMES. With 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Boulton (E. S.), M.A. GEOMETRY ON MODERN LINES. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

Boulton (William B.), SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, P.R.A. With 49 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Bovill (W. B., Forster), HUNGARY AND THE HUNGARIANS. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by William PASCOR, 12 other Illustrations and a Map. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Bowden (E. M.), THE IMITATION OF BUDDHA: Being Quotations from Buddhist Literature for each Day in the Year. Fifth Edition. Cr. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

Bower (E.), B.A. See New Historical Series.

Boyle (W.). CHRISTMAS AT THE ZOO. With Verses by W. BOYLE and 24 Coloured Pictures by H. B. NEILSON. Super Royal 16mo. 2s.

Brabant (F. G.), M.A. RAMBLES IN SUSSEX. With 30 Illustrations, Crown 8vo. 6s. See also Little Guides.

Bradley (A. G.), ROUND ABOUT WILTSHIRE. With 14 Illustrations, in Colour by T. C. GOTCH, 16 other Illustrations, and a Map. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


Bradley (John W.). See Little Books on Art.

Braid (James), Open Champion, 1901, 1905 and 1906. ADVANCED GOLF. With 38 Photographs and Diagrams. Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s. net.

Braid (James) and Others, GREAT GOLFERS IN THE MAKING. Edited by HENRY LEACH. With 24 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Brailsford (H. N.), MACEDONIA: ITS RACES AND THEIR FUTURE. With 32 Illustrations and 2 Maps. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

Brentano (C.). See Simplified German Texts.

Brightman (F. E.), M.A. See Andrews (Lancelot).

Brodick (Mary) and Morton (A. Anderson). A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF EGYPTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY. A Handbook for Students and Travellers. With 80 Illustrations and many Cartouches. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Brooks (E. E.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Leicester Municipal Technical School, and James (W. H. N.), A.M.I.E.E., A.R.C.Sc., Municipal School of Technology, Manchester. See Textbooks of Technology.

Brown (S. E.), M.A., B.Sc., Senior Science Master at Uppingham. A PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY NOTE-BOOK FOR MATRICULATION AND ARMY CANDIDATES. Easy Experiments on the Commoner Substances. Cr. 4to. 15s. 6d. net.

Brown (J. Wood), M.A. THE BUILDERS OF FLORENCE. With 74 Illustrations by HERBERT RAILTON. Demy 4to. 13s. net.

Browne (Sir Thomas). See Standard Library.

Brownell (C. L.). THE HEART OF JAPAN. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

Browning (Robert). BROWNING AND PARACELSUS. The Text of Browning's Poem, edited with Introduction, Footnotes, and Bibliography, by MARGARET L. LEE, Lecturer in English Literature to the Women's Department, King's College, and KATHERINE B. LOCOK. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. See also Little Library.


Buckland (Francis T.), CURIOSITIES OF NATURAL HISTORY. Illustrated by H. B. NEILSON. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Buckton (A. M.) THE BURDEN OF ENGLAND. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.


KINGS IN BABYLON: A Drama. Cr. 8vo. 15s. net.

SONGS OF JOY. Cr. 8vo. 15s. net.


*Bulst (H. Massac). THE COMPLETE AERONAUT. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

Bull (P.), Army Chaplain. GOD AND OUR SOLDIERS. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Bulley (Miss). See Dilke (Lady).


Burch (G. J.), M.A., F.R.S. A MANUAL OF ELECTRICAL SCIENCE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s.

Burgess (Gelett). GOOPS AND HOW TO BE THEM. Illustrated. Small 4to. 6s.

Burke (Edmund). See Standard Library.

Burn (J. H.), B.D., F.R.S.E. THE CHURCHMAN'S TREASURY OF SONG: Gathered from the Christian poetry of all ages. Edited by. Fcap. 8vo. 3d. 6d. net. See also Library of Devotion.

Burnet (John), M.A. See Aristotle.


Bussell (F. W.), D.D. CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY AND SOCIAL PROGRESS (The Bampton Lectures of 1905). Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Butler (Joseph), D.D. See Standard Library.

Butlin (F. M.). AMONG THE DANES. With 12 Illustrations in Colour by Ellen Wilkinson, and 15 from Photographs. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Cain (Georges), Curator of the Carnavalet Museum, Paris. WALKS IN PARIS. Translated by A. R. Allinson, M.A. With a Frontispiece in Colour by Maxwell Armfield, and 118 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Caldecott (Alfred), D.D. See Handbooks of Theology.

Calderwood (D. S.), Headmaster of the Normal School, Edinburgh. TEST CARDS IN EUCLID AND ALGEBRA. In three packets of 40, with Answers, 1s. each. Or in three Books, price 2d., 2d., and 3d.

Cameron (Mary Lovett), OLD ETTRURIA AND MODERN TUSCANY. With 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

Cannan (Edwin), M.A. See Smith (Adam).

Canning (George). See Little Library.


Carden (Robert W.). THE CITY OF GENOA. With 12 Illustrations in Colour by William Parkinson, and 20 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Careless (John). See I.P.L.


Carmichael (Philip). ALL ABOUT PHILIPPINE. With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Carpenter (Margaret Boyd). THE CHILD IN ART. With 50 Illustrations. Second Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Carter (George). M.A. THE STORY OF MILTON'S 'PARADISE LOST.' Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Cavanagh (Francis), M.D. (Edin.). See New Library of Medicine.

Celano (Brother Thomas of). THE LIVES OF FRANCIS OF ASSISI. Translated by A. G. Ferrers Howell. With a Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.

Chambers (A. M.). A CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Crown 8vo. 6s.


Chandler (Arthur), Bishop of Bloemfontein. ARA CCEL: AN ESSAY IN MYSTICAL THEOLOGY. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Channer (C. C.) and Roberts (M. E.). LACEMAKING IN THE MIDLANDS, PAST AND PRESENT. With 17 full-page Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.


Chatterton (Thomas). See Standard Library.

Chesterfield (Lord). THE LETTERS OF THE EARL OF CHESTERFIELD TO HIS SON. Edited, with an Introduction by C. Strachey, with Notes by A. Calthrop. Two Volumes. Cr. 8vo. 12s.


ALL THINGS CONSIDERED. Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

TREMENDOUS TRIFLES. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.


Cicerone. See Classical Translations.

Clapham (J. H.), Professor of Economics in the University of Leeds. THE WOOLLEN AND WORSTED INDUSTRIES. With 21 Illustrations and Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Clarke (F. A.), M.A. See Leaders of Religion.

Clausen (George), A.R.A., R.W.S. SIX LECTURES ON PAINTING. With 16
Clay (Rotha Mary). See Antiquary's Books.

Cleather (A. L.). See Wagner (R).

Clinch (G.), F.G.S. See Antiquary's Books and Little Guides.

Clough (W. T.) and Dunstan (A. E.). See Junior School Books and Textbooks of Science.


* Clutton - Brock. SHELLEY: THE MAN AND THE POET. With 8 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Coast (W. G.), B.A. EXAMINATION PAPERS IN VERGIL. Cr. 8vo. 25.

Cobb (W. F.); M.A. THE BOOK OF PSALMS: with an Introduction and Notes. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Cockshott (Winnifred). St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford. THE PILGRIM FATHERS, THEIR CHURCH AND COLONY. With 12 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.


Collins (W. E.), M.A. See Churchman's Library.

Colvill (Helen H.). ST. TERESA OF SPAIN. With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Coombe (William). See I.P.L.


Cook (A. M.), M.A., and Marchant (E. C.), M.A. PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. Selected from Latin and Greek Literature. Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 35. 6d.

LATIN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. Cr. 8vo. 15. 6d.

Cooke-Taylor (R. W.). THE FACTORY SYSTEM. Cr. 8vo. 25. 6d.

Coolidge (W. A. B.), M.A. THE ALPS. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Cooper (C. S.), F.R.H.S. See Westell (W. P.).

Corkran (Alice). See Little Books on Art.

Cotes (Rosemary). DANTE'S GARDEN. With a Frontispiece. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 25. 6d.; leather, 35. 6d. net.

BIBLE FLOWERS. With a Frontispiece and Plan. Fcap. 8vo. 25. 6d. net.

Cotton (Charles). See I.P.L. and Little Library.


Cowley (Abraham). See Little Library.

Cowper (William). THE POEMS. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by J. C. BAILEY, M.A. Illustrated, including two unpublished designs by Wiliam Blake. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.


Cox (Harold), B.A. M.P. LAND NATIONALIZATION AND LAND TAXATION. Second Edition revised. Cr. 8vo. 35. 6d. net.

Crabbe (George). See Little Library.

Craik (Mrs.). See Little Library.

Crane (C. P.), D.S.O. See Little Guides.

Crane (Walter), R.W.S. AN ARTIST'S REMINISCENCES. With 123 Illustrations by the Author and others from Photographs. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

INDIA IMPRESSIONS. With 84 Illustrations from Sketches by the Author. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Crashaw (Richard). See Little Library.

Crispe (T. E.), K.C. REMINISCENCES OF A K.C. With 2 Portraits. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Cross (J. A.), M.A. THE FAITH OF THE BIBLE. Fcap. 8vo. 25. 6d. net.

Crowley (Ralph H.). THE HYGIENE OF SCHOOL LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 35. 6d. net.

Cruikshank (G.). THE LOVING-BAL - LAD OF LORD BATEMAN. With 11 Plates. Cr. 16mo. 15. 6d. net.

Crump (B.). See Wagner (R.).


Cunynghame (H. H.), C.B. See Connoisseur's Library.

Cutts (E. L.), D.D. See Leaders of Religion.

Daniell (G. W.), M.A. See Leaders of Religion.

Dante (Alighieri). LA COMMEDIA DI DANTE. The Italian Text edited by Paget TOYNEB, M.A., D.Litt. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE DIVINE COMEDY. Translated by H. F. Cary. Edited with a Life of Dante and Introductory Notes by Paget TOYNEB, M.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo. 6d.

THE PURGATORIO DI DANTE. Translated into Spenserian Prose by C. Gordon Wright. With the Italian text. Fcap. 8vo. 25. 6d. net.

See also Little Library, Toynbee (Paget), and Vernon (H. W. Warren).

Darley (George). See Little Library.

D'Arcy (R. F.), M.A. A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 25. 6d.


Davenport (James). THE WASHBOURNE FAMILY. With 15 Illustrations and a Map. Royal 8vo. 25. 6d. net.

Davey (Richard). THE PAGEANT OF LONDON. With 40 Illustrations in Colour by John Fulleylove, R.I. In Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

See also Romantic History.

Davies (Gerald S.). See Classics of Art.
Davies (W. O. P.). See Junior Examination Series.


Deane (A. C.). See Little Library.

Deans (Storry R.). THE TRIALS OF FIVE QUEENS: KATHARINE OF ARAGON, ANNE BOLEYN, MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, MARIE ANTOINETTE AND CAROLINE OF BRUNSWICK. With 12 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Dearmer (Mabel). A CHILD’S LIFE OF CHRIST. With 8 Illustrations in Colour by E. Fortescue-Brickdale. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.

D’Este (Margaret). IN THE CANARIES WITH A CAMERA. With 50 Illustrations, of which one is in Colour, from Photographs by Mrs. R. M. King and a Map. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Delbo (Leon). THE METRIC SYSTEM. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

Demosthenes. AGAINST CONON AND CALLICLES. Edited by F. Darwin Swift, M.A. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.


Dickinson (Emily). POEMS. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

Dickinson (E. L.), M.A., Fellow of King’s College, Cambridge. THE GREEK VIEW OF LIFE. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Dilke (Lady), Bulley (Miss), and Whitley (Miss). WOMEN’S WORK. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Dillon (Edward), M.A. See Connoisseur’s Library, Little Books on Art, and Classics of Art.


OLD ENGLISH CUSTOMS: Extant at the Present Time. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

ENGLISH VILLAGES. With 100 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

THE PARISH CLERK. With 31 Illustrations. Third Edition. Denmy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

THE OLD-TIME PARSON. With 17 Illustrations. Second Edition. Denmy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Dixon (W. M.), M.A. A PRIMER OF TENNYSON. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ENGLISH POETRY FROM BLAKE TO BROWNING. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Dobbs (W. J.), M.A. See Textbooks of Science.

Doney (May). SONGS OF THE REAL. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Douglas (Hugh A.). VENICE ON FOOT. With the Itinerary of the Grand Canal. With 75 Illustrations and 11 Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. net.

Douglas (James). THE MAN IN THE PULPIT. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Dowden (J.), D.D., Lord Bishop of Edinburgh. FURTHER STUDIES IN THE PRAYER BOOK. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

See also Churchman’s Library.

Drage (G.). See Books on Business.

Driver (S. R.), D.D., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford. SERMONS ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE OLD TESTAMENT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

See also Westminster Commentaries.

Dry (Wakeling). See Little Guides.


Dulf (Nora). MATILDA OF TUSCANY. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Duguid (Charles). See Books on Business.


THE CRIMES OF URBAIN GRANDIER AND OTHERS. With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE CRIMES OF THE MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS AND OTHERS, With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE CRIMES OF ALL PACHA AND OTHERS, With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


MY PETS. Newly translated by A. R. Allison, M.A. With 16 Illustrations by V. Leconte. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

See also Simplified French Texts.

Duncan (David). D.Sc., LL.D. THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF HERBERT SPENCER. With 17 Illustrations. Denmy 8vo. 15s.

Dunn (J. T.), D.Sc., and Mundella (V. A.). GENERAL ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. With 114 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.


Dunstan (A. E.), B.Sc. (Lond.). See Textbooks of Science, and Junior School Books.

Durham (The Earl of). A REPORT ON CANADA. With an Introductory Note. Denmy 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

Dutt (W. A.). THE NORFOLK BROADS. With coloured Illustrations by Frank Southgate, R.B.A. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
WILD LIFE IN EAST ANGLIA. With 16 Illustrations in colour by FRANK SOUTHGATE, R.B.A. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 75. 6d. net.

SOME LITERARY ASSOCIATIONS OF EAST ANGLIA. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by W. DEXTER, R.B.A., and 16 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 105. 6d. net. See also Little Guides.

Earle (John), Bishop of Salisbury. MICRO-COSMOGRAPHIE, OR A PIECE OF THE WORLD DISCOVERED. Post 16mo. 25. net.

Edmonds (Major J. E.), R.E.; D.A.Q.-M.G. See Wood (W. Birkbeck).

Edwards (Tickner). THE LORE OF THE HONEY BEE. With 24 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


Egan (Pierce). See I.P.L.


Ellaby (C. G.). See Little Guides.


Epictetus. See Aurelius (Marcus).

Erasmus. A Book called in Latin ENCHRISTIAN MILITIS CHRISTIANI, and in English the Manual of the Christian Knight. Fcap. 8vo. 192. 6d. net.


Evagrius. See Byzantine Texts.

Everett-Green (Mary Anne). ELIZABETH; ELECTRESS PALATINE AND QUEEN OF BOHEMIA. Revised by her Niece S. C. Lomas. With a Prefatory Note by A. W. WARD, Lit.D. Demy 8vo. 102. 6d. net.

Ewald (Carl). TWO LEGS, AND OTHER STORIES. Translated from the Danish by ALEXANDER TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS. Illustrated by AUGUSTA GUEST. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Ezekiel. See Westminster Commentaries.

Facon (H. T.), B.A. See Junior Examination Series.


SECRET CHAMBERS AND HIDING-PLACES. With 80 Illustrations. New and revised Edition. Demy 8vo. 75. 6d. net.

JAMES II, AND HIS WIVES. With 40 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 105. 6d. net.

Fell (E. F. B.). THE FOUNDATIONS OF LIBERTY. Cr. 8vo. 55. net.

Ferrier (Susan). See Little Library.

Fidler (T. Claxton), M.Inst. C.E. See Books on Business.


Finn (S. W.), M.A. See Junior Examination Series.

Firth (J. B.). See Little Guides.

Firth (C. H.), M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford. CROMWELL'S ARMY; A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH SOLDIER DURING THE CIVIL WARS, THE COMMONWEALTH, AND THE PROTECTORATE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Firth (Edith E.). See Beginner's Books and Junior School Books.

FitzGerald (Edward). THE RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. Printed from the Fifth and last Edition. With a Commentary by Mrs. STEPHEN BATSON, and a Biography of Omar by E. D. ROSS. Cr. 8vo. 6s. See also Miniature Library.

FitzGerald (H. P.). A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF CLIMBERS, TWINERS, AND WALL SHRUBS. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Flecker (W. H.), M.A., D.C.L., Headmaster of the Dean Close School, Cheltenham. THE STUDENT'S PRAYER BOOK. THE TEXT OF MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER AND LITANY. With an Introduction and Notes. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Fletcher (C. R. L.), M.A. See Carlyle (Thomas).

Fletcher (J. S.). A BOOK OF YORKSHIRE. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by WAL PAGET AND FRANK SOUTHGATE, R.B.A., 16 other Illustrations and a Map. Demy 8vo. 75. 6d. net.

Flux (A. W.), M.A., William Dow Professor of Political Economy in McGill University, Montreal. ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES. Demy 8vo. 75. 6d. net.

Foot (F. W. G.), D.Litt., M.A. A LONDON READER FOR YOUNG CITIZENS. With Plans and Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 15. 6d.


Forel (A.). THE SENSES OF INSECTS. Translated by MACLEOD YEARESLEY. With 2 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 105. 6d. net.

Fortescue (Mrs. G.). See Little Books on Art.

Fouqué (La Motte). SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS. Translated by A. C. FARQUHARSON. With 20 Illustrations by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, and a Frontispiece in Photogravure from an engraving by ALBRECHT DÜRER. Demy 8vo. 75. 6d. net. Half White Vellum, 105. 6d. net. See also Simplified German Texts.

Fraser (J. F.). ROUND THE WORLD ON A WHEEL. With 100 Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

French (W.), M.A. See Textbooks of Science.


Gibbon (Edward). MéMOIRS OF MY LIFE AND WRITINGS. Edited by G. Birkbeck Hill, LL.D. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*


Handbooks of Theology, and Oxford Biographies.


Gloag (M. R.) and Wyatt (Kate M.). A BOOK OF ENGLISH GARDENS. With 24 Illustrations in Colour. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.


Godfrey (Elizabeth). A BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE. Being Lyrical Selections for every day in the Year. Arranged by. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

ENGLISH CHILDREN IN THE OLDEN TIME. With 32 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.


LYRA FRIVOLA. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

VERSE TO ORDER. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

SECOND STRINGS. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Goldsmitb (Oliver). See I.P.L. and Standard Library.

Goll (August). CRIMINAL TYPES IN SHAKESPEAR. Authorised Translation from the Danish by Mrs. Charles Weekes. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.


Gostling (Frances M.). THE BRETONS AT HOME. With 12 Illustrations in Colour by Gaston Fanty Lescure, and 32 from Photographs. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Goudge (H. L.), M.A., Principal of Wells Theological College. See Westminster Commentaries.


Graham (P. Anderson), THE RURAL EXODUS. The Problem of the Village and the Town. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.


Granger (P. S.), M.A., Lit.D. PSYCHOLOGY. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE SOUL OF A CHRISTIAN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Gray (E. M'Queen). GERMAN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Gray (P. L.), B.Sc. THE PRINCIPLES OF MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. With 168 Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Green (G. Buckland), M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. NOTES ON GREEK AND LATIN SYNTAX. Second Ed. revised. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.


Gregory (Miss E. C.). See Library of Devotion.

Grubb (H. C.). See Textbooks of Technology.

Gwynn (Stephen), M.P. A HOLIDAY IN CONNEMARA. With 16 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Hadfield (R. A.) and Gibbins (H. de B.). A SHORTER WORKING DAY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Hall (Cyril). THE YOUNG CARPENTER. With many Diagrams, and 15 Photographic Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

Hall (Hammond). THE YOUNG ENGINEER; OR MODERN ENGINES AND THEIR MODELS. With 85 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

Hall (Mary). A WOMAN'S TREK FROM THE CAPE TO CAIRO. With 64 Illustrations and 2 Maps. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Hamel (Frank). FAMOUS FRENCH SALONS. With 20 Illustrations. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.


Hannay (James O.), M.A. THE SPIRIT AND ORIGIN OF CHRISTIAN MONASTICISM. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE WISDOM OF THE DESERT. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Hardie (Martin). See Connoisseur's Library.

Hare (A. T.), M.A. THE CONSTRUCTION OF LARGE INDUCTION COILS. With 35 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 6s.

Harker (Alfred), M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College, and Lecturer in Petrology in the University of Cambridge. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF IGNEOUS ROCKS. With 112 Diagrams and 3 Plates. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.


Vol. I.—SOUTH OF THE THAMES.

Harvey (Alfred), M.B. See Ancient Cities and Antiquary's Books.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel). See Little Library.

Headley (F. W.). DARWINISM AND MODERN SOCIALISM. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.

Heath (Frank R.). See Little Guides.

Heath (Dudley). See Connoisseur's Library.


Henderson (T. F.), and Watt (Francis). SCOTLAND OF TO-DAY. With 20 Illustrations in colour and 24 other Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Henley (W. E.). ENGLISH LYRICS. CHAUCER TO POE, 1340-1849. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Henley (W. H.), and Whitley (C.). A BOOK OF ENGLISH PROSE, CHARACTER, AND INCIDENT, 1387-1649. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Herbert (George). See Library of Devotion.

Herbert of Cherbury (Lord). See Miniature Library.

Hett (Walter S.), F.A. A SHORT HISTORY OF GREECE TO THE DEATH OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. With 3 Maps and 4 Plans. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Hewins (W. A. S.). B.A. ENGLISH TRADE AND FINANCE IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Hewitt (Ethel M.). A GOLDEN DIAL. A Day Book of Prose and Verse. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Hey (H.), Inspector, Surrey Education Committee, and Rose (G. H.), City and Guilds of London Institute. A WOODWORK CLASS-BOOK. Pt. I. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

Heywood (W.). See St. Francis of Assisi.

Hill (Clare). See Textbooks of Technology.

Hill (George Francis). ONE HUNDRED MASTERPIECES OF SCULPTURE, with 101 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Hill (Henry), B.A., Headmaster of the Boy's High School, Worcester, Cape Colony. A SOUTH AFRICAN ARITHMETIC. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Hind (C. Lewis). DAYS IN CORNWALL. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by William Pascow, and 20 other Illustrations and a Map. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Hirst (F. W.). See Books on Business.

Hobhouse (L. T.), late Fellow of C.C.C., Oxford. THE THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Hobson (J. A.). M.A. INTERNATIONAL TRADE: A Study of Economic Principles. Cr. 8vo. 5s. 6d. net.

PROBLEMS OF POVERTY. An Inquiry
into the Industrial Condition of the Poor.
Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE PROBLEM OF THE UNEMPLOYED. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Hodgetts (E. A. Brayley), THE COURT OF RUSSIA IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, With 20 Illustrations. Two
Volumes. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Hodgkin (T.), D.C.L. See Leaders of
Religion.

Hodgson (Mrs. W.) HOW TO IDENTIFY
OLD CHINESE PORCELAIN. With 40

Holden-Stone (G. de). See Books on
Business.

The Indian Borderland, 1880-
1900. With 22 Illustrations and a Map.
Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Holdsworth (W. S.), D.C.L. A HISTORY
OF ENGLISH LAW. In Four Volumes.
Vol. I., II., III. Demy 8vo. Each
10s. 6d. net.

Holland (Clive), TYROL AND ITS
PEOPLE. With 16 Illustrations in Colour
by Adrian Stokes, 31 other Illustrations
and a Map. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Holland (H. Scott), Canon of St. Paul’s.

Hollings (M. A.), M.A. See Six Ages of
European History.

Hollway-Calthrop (H. C.), late of Balliol
College, Oxford; Bursar of Eton College.
Petrarch: His Life, Work, and
Times. With 24 Illustrations. Demy
8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

Holmes (T. Scott). See Ancient Cities.

Holyoake (G. J.), THE CO-OPERATIVE
MOVEMENT OF TO-DAY. Fourth Ed.
Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Hone (Nathaniel J.). See Antiquary’s Books.

Hook (A.) HUMANITY AND ITS
PROBLEMS. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.

Hoppner. See Little Galleries.

Horace. See Classical Translations.

Horsburgh (E. L. S.), M.A. LORENZO
THE MAGNIFICENT; AND FLORENCE
IN HER GOLDEN AGE. With 24 Illustrations and
12s. 6d. net.

Cr. 8vo. 5s.
See also Oxford Biographies.

Horth (A. C.). See Textbooks of Technology.

Horton (R. F.), D.D. See Leaders of Religion.

Hosie (Alexander), MANCHURIA. With
30 Illustrations and a Map. Second Edition
Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

How (F. D.). SIX GREAT SCHOOL-
MASTERS. With 13 Illustrations. Second
Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Howell (A. C. Ferrua). FRANCISCAN
DAYS. Being Selections for every day in
the year from ancient Franciscan writings.
Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Howell (G.). TRADE UNIONISM—NEW
AND OLD. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo.
2s. 6d.

Huggins (Srl William), K.C.B., O.M.,
D.C.L., F.R.S. THE ROYAL SOCIETY;
OR, SCIENCE IN THE STATE AND IN THE
SCHOOLS. With 25 Illustrations. Two
Royal 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Hughes (E. F.), THE PRAISE OF
SHAKESPEARE. An English Antho-
logy. With a Preface by Sidney Lee.
Demy 8vo. 32. 6d. net.


Hulton (Samuel F.), THE CLERK OF
OXFORD IN FICTION. With 12
Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Hume (Martin), M.A. See Romantic His-
tory.

Hutchinson (Horace G.), THE NEW
FOREST. Illustrated in colour with
50 Pictures by Walter Tyndale and 4
Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Hutton (A. W.), M.A. See Leaders of
Religion and Library of Devotion.

Hutton (Edward), THE CITIES OF
UMBRIA. With 20 Illustrations in Colour
by A. Pisa, and 12 other Illustrations. Third
Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE CITIES OF SPAIN. With 24 Illus-
trations in Colour, by A. W. Rimington,
20 other Illustrations and a Map. Third
Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

FLORENCE AND THE CITIES OF
NORTHERN TUSCANY, WITH
GENOA. With 16 Illustrations in Colour
by William Parkinson, and 16 other
Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

ENGLISH LOVE POEMS. Edited with
an Introduction. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

COUNTRY WALKS ABOUT FLORENCE.
With 32 Drawings by Adelaide Marchi
and 20 other Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo.
5s. 6d.

IN UNKNOWN TUSCANY. With an
Appendix by William Heywood. With 8
Illustrations in Colour and 20 others. Second
Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

ROME. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by
Maxwell Armfield, and 12 other Illustra-
tions. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


Hutton (W. H.), M.A. THE LIFE OF
SIR THOMAS MORE. With Portraits
after Drawings by Holbein. Second
Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
See also Leaders of Religion.

Hyde (A. G.) GEORGE HERBERT AND
HIS TIMES. With 32 Illustrations.
Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Hyett (F. A.), FLORENCE: HER HISTORY
AND ART TO THE FALL OF THE REPUBLIC.
Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Ibsen (Henrik). BRAND. A Drama.
Translated by William Wilson. Third
Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Iire (W. R.), M.A., Fellow and Tutor of
Hertford College, Oxford, CHRISTIAN
MYSTICISM. (The Bampton Lectures of
1893.) Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
See also Library of Devotion.
Knox (Wilfred F.), THE COURT OF A SAINT. With 16 illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Kropotkin (Prince), THE TERROR IN RUSSIA. An Appeal to the Nation. Seven Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2d. net.

Laboulaye (Edouard), See Simplified French Texts.

Lamb (Charles and Mary), THE WORKS. Edited by E. V. Lucas. Illustrated. In Seven Volumes. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

See also Little Library and Lucas (E. V.)

Lambert (F. A. H.), See Little Guides.

Lambros (Professor S. P.), See Byzantine Texts.

Lewis (A.), A HISTORY OF EGYP'T IN THE MIDDLE AGES. With 103 illustrations and a Map. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


Lankester (Sir E. Ray), K.C.B., F.R.S. SCIENCE FROM AN EASY CHAIR. With many Illustrations, which are in Colour. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Law (William), See Library of Devotion and Standard Library.

Leach (Henry), THE SPIRIT OF THE LINKS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

See also Braid (James).


Lee (Margaret L.), See Browning (Robert).

Lee (Beatrice), See Six Ages of European History.

Lees (Frederick), A SUMMER IN TOURNAINE. With 19 Illustrations in Colour by Maxwell Armfield, and 87 from Photographs. Also a Map. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Lehmann (R. C.), M.P. THE COMPLETE OARSMAN. With 59 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Lewes (V. B.), M.A. AIR AND WATER. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Lewis (B. M. Gwyn), A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF GARDEN SHRUBS. With 20 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Lindsay (Lady Mabel), ANNI DOMINI: A GOSPEL STUDY. In Two Volumes. Super Royal 8vo. 10s. net.

Lindsay (W. M.), Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. See Plutus.

Lisle (Fortuné), See Little Bookon Art. Littlehales (H.), See Antiquary's Books.

Llewellyn (Owen) and Raven-Hill (L.), THE SOUTH-BOUND CAR. With 85 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Lock (Walter), D.D., Warden of Keble College. ST. PAUL, THE MASTER-BUILDER. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE BIBLE AND CHRISTIAN LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

See also Keble (J.) and Leaders of Religion.

Locke (F.), See Little Library.

Locock (Katherine B.), See Browning (Rt.)

Lodge (Sir Oliver), F. R. S., THE SUBSTANCE OF FAITH, ALLIED WITH SCIENCE: A Catechism for Parents and Teachers. Ninth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.


THE SURVIVAL OF MAN: A STUDY OF UNRECOGNISED HUMAN FACULTY. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Lodge (Eleanor G.), See Six Ages of European History.

Lofthouse (W. F.), M.A. ETHICS AND ATONEMENT. With a Frontispiece. Demy 8vo. 5s. net.

Longfellow (H. W.), See Little Library.

Lorimer (George Horace), LETTERS FROM A SELF-MADE MERCHANT TO HISSON. Seventeenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

OLD GORGOON GRAHAM. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Lorimer (Norma), BY THE WATERS OF EGYPT. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by Benton Fletcher, and 32 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 16s. net.

Lover (Samuel), See I.P.L.

Lucas (E. V.), THE LIFE OF CHARLES LAMB. With 28 Illustrations. Fourth and Revised Edition in One Volume. Demy 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

A WANDERER IN HOLLAND. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by Herbert Marshall, 34 Illustrations after old Dutch Masters, and a Map. Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A WANDERER IN LONDON. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by Walter Dexter, and 32 from Photographs after old Masters. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE OPEN ROAD: a Little Book for Wayfarers. Fifteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.; India Paper, 7s. 6d.

THE FRIENDLY TOWN: a Little Book for the Urban. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.; India Paper, 7s. 6d.

FIRESIDE AND SUNSHINE. Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

CHARACTER AND COMEDY. Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.


A SWAN AND HER FRIENDS. With 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 2os. 6d. net.

HER INFINITE VARIETY: A FEMININE PORTRAIT GALLERY Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

LISTENER'S LURE: AN OBLIQUE NARRATION. Sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.
GOOD COMPANY: A RALLY OF MEN.  
Fcap. 8vo.  5s.

ONE DAY AND ANOTHER: A VOLUME OF ESSAYS. Second Ed.  
Fcap. 8vo.  5s.

OVER BEMERTON'S: AN EASY-GOING CHRONICLE. Sixth Edition.  
Fcap. 8vo.  5s.

See also Lamb (Charles).

Lucian.  See Classical Translations.

Lyde (L. W.), M.A.  See Commercial Series.

Lydon (Noel S.), A PRELIMINARY GEOMETRY. With numerous Diagrams.  
Cr. 8vo.  1s.

See also Junior School Books.

Lyttelton (Hon. Mrs. A.), WOMEN AND THEIR WORK.  
Cr. 8vo.  2s. 6d.

M. (R.), THE THOUGHTS OF LUCIA HALIDAY. With some of her Letters.  
Edited by R. M.  Fcap. 8vo.  2s. 6d. net.

Macaulay (Lord), CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Edited by F. C. Montague. M.A.  Three Volumes.  
Cr. 8vo.  18s.

M'Allen (J. E. B.), M.A.  See Commercial Series.

Cr. 8vo.  7s. 6d. net.

MacCunn (Florence A.), MARY STUART. With 44 Illustrations, including a Frontispiece in Photogravure.  
New and Cheaper Edition. Large Cr. 8vo.  6s.

See also Leaders of Religion.


Cr. 8vo.  5s. net.


MacFie (Ronald C.), M.A., M.B.  See New Library of Medicine.

Mackay (A. M.), B.A.  See Churchman's Library.

Mackenzie (W. Leslie), M.A., M.D., D.P.H., etc. THE HEALTH OF THE SCHOOL CHILD.  
Cr. 8vo.  2s. 6d.

Macklin (Herbert W.), M.A.  See Antquary's Books.

M'Nellie (A. H.), B.D.  See Westminster Commentaries.

'Middlemore' (Author of), ST. CATHERINE OF SIENA AND HER TIMES.  
Demy 8vo.  7s. 6d. net.

Fcap. 8vo.  De luxe Edition.  3s. 6d. net.

Magnus (Laurie), M.A.  A PRIMER OF WORDSWORTH.  
Cr. 8vo.  2s. 6d.

Cr. 8vo.  6s.

Maitland (F. W.), M.A., LL.D. ROMAN CANON LAW IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.  
Royal 8vo.  7s. 6d.

Major (H.), B.A., B.Sc.  A HEALTH AND TEMPERANCE READER.  
Cr. 8vo.  1s.

Cr. 8vo.  3s. 6d.

Cr. 8vo.  2s. 6d.

See also School Histories.

Cr. 8vo.  3s. 6d.

See also Cook (A. M.).

Maret (R. R.), M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford.  THE THRESHOLD OF RELIGION.  
Cr. 8vo.  3s. 6d. net.

Marks (Jeannette), M.A.  ENGLISH PASTORAL DRAMA from the Restoration to the date of the publication of the 'Lyricall Ballads' (1660-1798).  
Cr. 8vo.  5s. net.

Cr. 8vo.  6s.

AGRICULTURAL GEOLoGY.  Illustrated.  
Cr. 8vo.  6s.

Marrriott (Charles), A SPANISH HOLIDAY. With 8 Illustrations by A. M. Foweraker, R.B.A., and 22 other Illustrations.  
Demy 8vo.  7s. 6d. net.

Demy 8vo.  7s. 6d. net.

See also Six Ages of European History.

Marvell (Andrew), SEA LIFE IN NELSON'S TIME. With 16 Illustrations.  
Cr. 8vo.  3s. 6d. net.

ON THE SPANISH MAIN: or, SOME ENGLISH FORAYS IN THE ISTHMUS OF DARIEN. With 22 Illustrations and a Map.  
Demy 8vo.  10s. 6d. net.

A SAILOR'S GARLAND. Selected and Edited by.  Second Ed.  Cr. 8vo.  3s. 6d. net.

AN ENGLISH PROSE MISCELLANY.  Selected and Edited by.  
Cr. 8vo.  6s.


Mason (A. J.), D.D.  See Leader of Religion.

Masterman (C. F. G.), M.A., M.P.  TENNYSON AS A RELIGIOUS TEACHER.  
Cr. 8vo.  6s.

Cr. 8vo.  6s.

Masterman (J. H. B.), M.A.  See Six Ages of European History.

Matheson (E. F.), COUNSEL OF LIFE.  Fcap. 8vo.  2s. 6d. net.

Maude (J. H.), M.A.  See Handbooks of English Church History.

May (Phil.), THE PHIL MAY ALBUM. Second Edition.  4to.  1s. net.

Mayne (Ethel Colburn), ENCHANTERS OF MEN. With 24 Illustrations.  
Demy 8vo.  10s. 6d. net.
Meakin (Anette M. B.), Fellow of the Anthropological Institute. WOMAN IN TRANSITION. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

MACHIA: THE SWITZERLAND OF SPAIN. With 105 Illustrations and a Map. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

*Medley (D. J.), M.A., Professor of History in the University of Glasgow. ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, COMPRISING A SELECTED NUMBER OF THE CHIEF CHARTERS AND STATUTES. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Mellows (Emma S.), A SHORT STORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.


Methuen (A. M. S.), M.A. THE TRAGEDY OF SOUTH AFRICA. Cr. 8vo. 2a. 6d. Also Cr. 8vo. 3d. net.

ENGLAND'S RUIN: DISCUSSED IN FOURTEEN LETTERS TO A PROTECTIONIST. Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3d. net.

Meynell (Everard), COROT AND HIS FRIENDS. With 28 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Miles (Eustace), M.A. LIFE AFTER LIFE: OR, THE THEORY OF REINCARNATION. Cr. 8vo. 2a. 6d. net.

THE POWER OF CONCENTRATION: HOW TO ACQUIRE IT. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3d. 6d. net.

Millais (J. G.), THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF SIR JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS, President of the Royal Academy. With many Illustrations, of which 2 are in Photogravure. New Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

See also Little Galleries.

Millin (G. F.), PICTORIAL GARDENING. With 21 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Millis (C. T.), M.I.M.E. See Textbooks of Technology.

Milne (J. G.), M.A. A HISTORY OF EGYPET UNDER ROMAN RULE. With 143 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Milton (John), A DAY BOOK OF MILTON. Edited by R. F. Townsdrow. Fcap. 8vo. 21. 6d. net.

See also Little Library and Standard Library.

Minchin (H. C.), M.A. See Peel (R.).

Mitchell (P. Chalmers), M.A. OUTLINES OF BIOLOGY. With 74 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Milton (G. E.), JANE AUSTEN AND HER TIMES. With 21 Illustrations. Second and Cheaper Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.


Moil (A.). See Books on Business.

Moir (D. M.), See Little Library.

Mossus (Dr. Michael de), See Library of Devotion.

Money (L. O. Chlozza), M.P. RICHES AND POVERTY. Eighth Edition. Demy 8vo. 5s. net. Also Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Montagu (Henry), Earl of Manchester. See Library of Devotion.

Montaine (Henry). A DAY BOOK OF. Edited by C. F. Pond. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.


Moore (H. E.), BACK TO THE LAND. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Moore (T. Sturge), ART AND LIFE. With 88 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.

Moorehouse (E. Hallam), NELSON'S LADY HAMILTON. With 57 Portraits. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Moran (Clarence G.), See Books on Business.

More (Sir Thomas), See Standard Library.

Morfill (W. R.), Oriel College, Oxford. A HISTORY OF RUSSIA FROM PETER THE GREAT TO ALEXANDER II. With 12 Maps and Plans, Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Morich (R. J.), See School Examination Series.

Morley (Margaret W.), Founded on THE BEE PEOPLE. With 74 Illustrations. Svo. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LITTLE MITCHELL: THE STORY OF A MOUNTAIN SQUIRREL TOLD BY HIMSELF. With 26 Illustrations. Svo. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Morris (J.), THE MAKERS OF JAPAN. With 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

Morris (Joseph E.), See Little Guides.

Morton (A. Anderson), See Brodrick (M.).


Muir (M. M. Pattison), M.A. THE CHEMISTRY OF FIRE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2a. 6d.

Mundella (V. A.), M.A. See Dunn (J. T.).

 Munro (R.), M.A., LL.D. See Antiquary's Books.

Musset (Alfred de), See Simplified French Text.


Naval Officer (A.), See L. P. L.

Newman (Ernest), See New Library of Music.

Newman (George), M.D., D.P.H., F.R.S.E. See New Library of Medicine.

Newman (J. H.), See Library of Devotion.


Nichols (Bowyer), See Little Library.

Nicklin (T.), M.A. EXAMINATION PAPERS IN THUCYDIDES. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

Nimrod. See L. P. L.

Norgate (G. Le Grys), THE LIFE OF
SIR WALTER SCOTT. With 53 Illustrations by JENNY WYLIE. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.


NOVALE. THE DISCIPLES AT SAIS AND OTHER FRAGMENTS. Edited by Miss UNA BIRCH. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

OFFICER (An). See I. F. L.

OLDFIELD, (R. C.). PRELIMINARY TO THE CATECHISM OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

OLDHAM (F. M.). B.A. See Textbooks of Science.

OLLIPHANT (Mrs.). See Leaders of Religion.

OLIVER, THOMAS, M.D. See New Library of Medicine.


ENGLAND BEFORE THE CONQUEST. With Maps. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.


OVERTON (J. H.). See Leaders of Religion.

OWEN (DUGALD). See Books on Business.

OXFORD (M. N.), of Guy's Hospital. A HANDBOOK OF NURSING. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

PAKES (W. C.). THE SCIENCE OF HYGIENE. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 15s.

PARKER (Eric). A BOOK OF THE ZOO; BY DAY AND NIGHT. With 24 Illustrations from Photographs by HENRY IRVING. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

PARKER (Gilbert), M.P. A LOVE'S DIARY. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

PARKES (A. K.). SMALL LESSONS ON GREAT TRUTHS. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

PARKINSON (John). PARADISI IN SOLE PARADISUS TERRESTRIS, OR A GARDEN OF ALL SORTS OF PLEASANT FLOWERS. Folio. £3. 15s. net.


THE INCOMPARABLE SIDDONS. With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

PASCAL. See Library of Devotion.

PASTON (George). SOCIAL CARICATURE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. With 214 Illustrations. Imperial Quarto. £2. 12s. 6d. net.

LADY MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU AND HER TIMES. With 24 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 15s. net. See also Little Books on Art and L.P.L.


NATURE IN EASTERN NORFOLK. With 19 Illustrations in Colour by FRANK SOUTHGATE, R.B.A. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WILD LIFE ON A NORFOLK ESTATE. With 40 Illustrations by the Author, and a Prefatory Note by Her Grace the Duchess of Bedford. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

MAN AND NATURE ON TIDAL WATERS. With Illustrations by the Author. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


PEELE (Robert), and Minchin (H. C.), M.A. OXFORD. With 100 Illustrations in Colour. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

PEEL (Sidney), late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, and Secretary to the Royal Commission on the Licensing Laws. PRACTICAL LICENSING REFORM. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

PENTIN (Herbert), M.A. See Library of Devotion.

PETRIE (W. M. Flinders), D.C.L., LL.D., Professor of Egyptology at University College. A HISTORY OF EGYPT. Fully Illustrated. In six volumes. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.


VOL. III. XIXTH TO XXXITH Dynasties.

VOL. IV. EGYPT UNDER THE PTOLEMAIC Dynasty. J. P. MAIAPPY, Lit.D.

VOL. V. EGYPT UNDER Roman Rule. J. G. MILNE, M.A.

VOL. VI. EGYPT IN THE Middle Ages. STANLEY LANE-POOLE, M.A.

RELIGION AND CONSCIENCE IN ANCIENT EGYPT. Lectures delivered at University College, London. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

SYRIA AND EGYPT, FROM THE TELL ELAMARNA LETTERS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

EGYPTIAN TALES. Translated from the Papyri. First Series, 19th to 21st Dynasty. Edited by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Illustrated by TRISTRAM ELLIS. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

EGYPTIAN TALES. Translated from the Papyri. Second Series, 21st to 24th Dynasty. Illustrated by TRISTRAM ELLIS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

EGYPTIAN DECORATIVE ART. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

PHILLIPS (W. A.). See Oxford Biographies.

PHILLPOTT (Eden). MY DEVON YEAR. With 33 Illustrations by J. LEY PETHYBRIDGE. Second and Cheaper Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.

UP-ALONG AND DOWN-ALONG. Illustrated by CLAUDE SHEPPERS. Cr. 4to. 5s. net.
MESSRS. METHUEN'S CATALOGUE

Phythian (J. Ernest). TREES IN NATURE, MYTH, AND ART. With 24 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.


Plato. See Standard Library.

Plautus. THE CAPTIVI. Edited, with an Introduction, Textual Notes, and a Commentary, by W. M. LINDSAY, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Plowden-Wardlaw (J. T.), B.A. See School Examination Series.

Pollard, Seurane. MODERN SPIRITUALISM. Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 21s. net. 

MESMERISM AND CHRISTIAN SCIENCE: A Short History of Mental Healing. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.


Pollock (David), M.I.N.A. See Books on Business.

Potter (M. C.), M.A., F.L.S. AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Powell (A. E.). LIEUTENANT-ROYAL ENGINEERS. Crown 8vo. 32s. 6d. net.

Power (J. O'Connor). THE MAKING OF AN ORATOR. Cr. 8vo. 3s.

Price (Eleanor G.). A PRINCESS OF THE OLD WORLD. With 21 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

Price (L. L.), M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxon. A HISTORY OF ENGLISH POLITICAL ECONOMY FROM ADAM SMITH TO ARNOLD TOYNBEE. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 25s. 6d.


Psellus. See Byzantine Texts.

Pullen-Burry (B.). IN A GERMAN COLONY: or, FOUR WEEKS IN NEW BRITAIN. With 8 Illustrations and 2 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.

Pycraft (W. P.). BIRD LIFE. With 2 Illustrations in Colour by G. E. Lodge, and many from Drawings and Photographs. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Quiller-Couch (A. T.). THE GOLDEN POMP: A PROCESSION OF ENGLISH LYRICS FROM SURREY TO SHIRLEY. Second and Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

R. and E. S. MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also published in a Colonial Edition.

Rackham (R. B.), M.A. See Westminster Commentaries.

Ragg (Laura M.). THE WOMEN ARTISTS OF BOLOGNA. With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Ragg (Lonsdale). B.D., Oxon. DANTE AND HIS ITALY. With 32 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

Raftz (F. J.), M.A., D.Sc. HIGHER ENGLISH. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 35s. 6d.

JUNIOR ENGLISH. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.


Ranni (D. W.), M.A. A STUDENT'S HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WORDSWORTH AND HIS CIRCLE. With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

Rashdall (Hastings), M.A., Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford. DOCTRINE AND DEVELOPMENT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


Raven-Hill (L.). See Llewellyn (Owen).

Rawlings (Gertrude Burford). COINS AND HOW TO KNOW THEM. With 206 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Rawstorne (Lawrence, Esq.). See I.P.L.

Raymond (Walter). See School Histories.

Rea (Lillian). THE LIFE AND TIMES OF MARIE MADELEINE COUNTESS OF LA FAYETTE. With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Read (C. Stanford), M.B. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. FADS AND FEEDING. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Real Paddy (A.). See I.P.L.

Reason (W.). M.A. UNIVERSITY AND SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS. Edited by Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Redpath (H. A.), M.A., D.Litt. See Westminster Commentaries.


Reich (Emil), Doctor Juris. WOMAN THROUGH THE AGES. With 36 Illustrations. Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.

Reynolds (Sir Joshua). See Little Galleries


Ricketts (Charles). See Classics of Art.

Richardson (Charles). THE COMPLETE FOXHUNTER. With 46 Illustrations, of which 4 are in Colour. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

Richmond (Wilfrid), Chaplain of Lincoln's Inn. THE CREED IN THE EPITAPHS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.


Robinson (C. Grant), M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. SELECT STATUTES, CASES, AND CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS: 1660-1832. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
by George Wyndham. Demy 8vo. Buckram, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

See also Arden Shakespeare, Standard Library and Little Quarto Shakespeare.

Sharp (A.), VICTORIAN POETS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Sharp (Cecil), See Baring-Gould (S.).

Sharp (Eliz. Beth), See Little Books on Art.

Shee (J. S.), THE PIANOFORTE. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

Shelley (Percy B.), See Standard Library.

Sheppard (H. F.), M.A. See Baring-Gould (S.).

Sherwell (Arthur), M.A. LIFE IN WEST LONDON. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Shipley (Mary E.), AN ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY FOR CHILDREN, With a Preface by the Bishop of Gibraltar. With Maps and Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. Each part 2s. 6d. net.

PART I.—To the Norman Conquest.

PART II.—To the Reformation.

Sichel (Walter), See Oxford Biographies.

Sidgwick (Mrs. Alfred), HOME LIFE IN GERMANY. With 16 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Siméon (Jean), See Little Books on Art.

Simonson (G. A.), FRANCESCO GUARDI, With 42 Plates. Imperial 4to. £2. 2s. net.

Sketchley (R. E. D.), See Little Books on Art.

Skipton (H. P. K.), See Little Books on Art.


Smallwood (M. G.), See Little Books on Art.

Smedley (F. E.), See I.P.L.

Smith (Adam), THE WEALTH OF NATIONS. Edited with an Introduction and numerous Notes by Edwin Cannan, M.A. Two volumes. Demy 8vo. 21s. 6d. net.

Smith (H. Bompas), M.A. A NEW JUNIOR ARITHMETIC. Crown 8vo. Without Answers, 2s. With Answers, 2s. 6d.

Smith (H. Clifford), See Connoisseur's Library.

Smith (Horace and James), See Little Library.

Smith (R. Mudie), THOUGHTS FOR THE DAY. Edited by, Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Smith (Nowell C.), See Wordsworth (W).

Smith (John Thomas), A BOOK FOR A RAINY DAY: Or, Recollections of the Events of the Years 1766-1833. Edited by Wilfred Whitten. Illustrated. Wide Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

Smill (F. J.), A BOOK OF EXMOOR. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Snowden (C. E.), A HANDY DIGEST OF BRITISH HISTORY. Demy 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Sophocles. See Classical Translations.

Sornet (L. A.), and Acatos (M. J.), See Junior School Books.

Southey (R.), ENGLISH SEAMEN. Edited by David Hannay.


Vol. II. (Richard Hawkins, Grenville, Essex, and Raleigh). Cr. 8vo. 6s.

See also Standard Library.


Spence (C. H.), M.A. See School Examination Series.


Sponer (W. A.), M.A. See Leaders of Religion.

Spragge (W. Horto), M.A. See Junior School Books.


Stanbridge (J. W.), B.D. See Library of Devotion.

'Stancliffe,' GOLF DO'S AND DON'TS, Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.

Stead (D. W.), See Gallaher (D.).


FIRST LATIN LESSONS. Eleventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

FIRST LATIN READER. With Notes adapted to the Shorter Latin Primer and Vocabulary. Seventh Edition. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

EASY SELECTIONS FROM CÆSAR. The Helvetian War, Fourth Edition. 18mo. 1s.

EASY SELECTIONS FROM LIVY. The Kings of Rome. Second Edition. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

EASY LATIN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. Thirteenth Ed. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.


EASY LATIN EXERCISES ON THE SYNTAX OF THE SHORTER AND REVISED LATIN PRIMER. With Vocabulary. Thirteenth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. KEY, 3s. 6d.

THE LATIN COMPOUND SENTENCE: Rules and Exercises. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. With Vocabulary. 2s.

NOTANDA QUÆDAM: Miscellaneous Latin Exercises on Common Rules and Idioms. Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. With Vocabulary. 2s. KEY, 2s. 6d.

LATIN VOCABULARIES FOR REPEITION: Arranged according to Subjects. Sixteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

A VOCABULARY OF LATIN IDIOMS. 18mo. Fourth Edition. 1s.
FEET TO GREEK. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 15. 6d.

A SHORTER GREEK PRIMER. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 15. 6d.

EASY GREEK PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. Fourth Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo. 15. 6d.

GREEK VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION. Arranged according to Subjects. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 15. 6d.

GREEK TESTAMENT SELECTIONS. For the use of Schools. With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 15. 6d.

EASY STEPS TO FRENCH. Ninth Edition. 18mo. 8d.

FIRST FRENCH LESSONS. Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 15.

EASY FRENCH PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. Sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 15. 6d.

EASY FRENCH EXERCISES ON ELEMENTARY SYNTAX. With Vocabulary. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 15.6d. 6d.

FRENCH VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION; Arranged according to Subjects. Fourteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 15. See also School Examination Series.


Sterne (Laurence). See Little Library.

Steuart (Katherine). BY ALLAN WATER. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

RICHARD KENNOWAY AND HIS FRIENDS. A Sequel to 'By Allan Water.' Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.


THE LIFE OF R. L. STEVENSON. See Balfour (G.).

Stevenson (M. I.). FROM SARANAC TO THE MARQUEESAS. Being Letters written by Mrs. M. I. Stevenson during 1887-88. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.

LETTERS FROM SAMOA, 1891-95. Edited and arranged by M. C. Balfour. With many Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.

Stoddart (Anna M.). See Oxford Biographies.

Stokes (F. G.), B.A. HOURS WITH...
Taylor (T. M.), M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. A CONSTITUTIONAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF ROME. To the Reign of Domitian. Cr. 8vo. 75, 6d.


Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). EARLY POEMS. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.

IN MEMORIAM. MAUD, AND THE PRINCESS. Edited by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

See also Little Library.


Terry (F. J.), B.A ELEMENTARY LATIN. Cr. 8vo. 25.

TEACHER'S HANDBOOK TO ELEMENTARY LATIN. Containing the necessary supplementary matter to Pupil's edition.

Thackeray (W. M.). See Little Library.

Theobald (F. V.), M.A. INSECT LIFE. Illustrated. Second Edition Revised. Cr. 8vo. 21, 6d.

Thibaudeau (A. C.). BONAPARTE AND THE CONSULATE. Translated and Edited by G. K. FORTESQUE, LL.D. With 12 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Thompson (A. H.). See Little Guides.

Thompson (Francis). SELECTED POEMS OF FRANCIS THOMSON. With a Biographical Note by WILFRED MVENELL. With a Portrait in Photogravure. Second Ed. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. net.

Thompson (A. P.). See Textbooks of Technology.

Thompson (J. M.), Fellow and Dean of Divinity of Magdalen College, Oxford. JESUS ACCORDING TO ST. MARK. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.

Tilden (Mary W.). DAILY STRENGTH FOR DAILY NEEDS. Sixteenth Edition. Medium 16mo. 21, 6d. net. Also an edition in superior binding, 6s.

Tomkins (H. W.), F.R.H.S. See Little Books on Art and Little Guides.

Toynbee (Paget), M.A., D.Litt. IN THE FOOTPRINTS OF DANTE. A Treasury of Verse and Prose from the works of Dante. Small Cr. 8vo. 42, 6d. net.

DANTE IN ENGLISH LITERATURE: FROM CHAUCER TO CARY. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.

See also Oxford Biographies and Dante.

Tozer (Basil). THE HORSE IN HISTORY. With 25 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Tremayne (Eleanor E.). See Romantic History.

Trench (Herbert). DEIRDRE WEDDED, AND OTHER POEMS. Second and Revised Edition. Large Post 8vo. 6s.

NEW POEMS. Second Edition. Large Post 8vo. 6s.

APOLLO AND THE SEAMAN. Large Post 8vo. Paper, 16. 6d. net; cloth, 21. 6d. net.


ENGLISH LIFE THREE HUNDRED YEARS AGO: Being the first two chapters of England under the Stuarts. Edited by J. TURKAL. B.A. Cr. 8vo. 3s.


Trotbeck (G. E.). See Little Guides.


Tyrrell-Gill (Frances). See Little Books on Art.

Unwin (George). See Antiquary's Books.

Vardon (Harry). THE COMPLETE GOLFER. With 63 Illustrations. Tenth Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Vaughan (H.). See Little Library.


VIRGIL'S LATIN POEMS. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by W. B. THOMPSON. 6d.

THE MEDICI POPES (LEO X. AND CLEMENT VII). With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

THE NAPLES RIVIERA. With 25 Illustrations in Colour by MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Vernon (Hon. W. Warren), M.A. READINGS ON THE INFERNO OF DANTE. With an Introduction by the Rev. Dr. MOORE. In Two Volumes. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 15s. net.

READINGS ON THE PURGATORIO OF DANTE. With an Introduction by the late DEAN CHURCH. In Two Volumes. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 15s. net.

READINGS ON THE PARADOX OF DANTE. With an Introduction by the BISHOP OF RIFON. In Two Volumes. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 15s. net.

Vincent (J. E.). THROUGH EAST ANGLIA IN A MOTOR CAR. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by FRANK SOUTHGATE, R.B.A., and a Map. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Voegelin (A.), M.A. See Junior Examination Series.


Wade (G. W.), D.D., and Wade (J. H.), M.A. See Little Guides.

and Cooper (C. S.), F.R.H.S. THE YOUNG BOTANIST. With 8 Coloured and 63 Black and White Plates drawn from Nature, by C. F. Newall. Cr. 8vo. 32. 6d. net.

Whibley (C.), See Henley (W. E.).

Whibley (L.), M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. GREEK OLIGARCHIES: THEIR ORGANISATION AND CHARACTER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


White (George F.), Lieut.-Col. A CENTURY OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

White (Gilbert), See Standard Library.

Whitfield (E. E.), M.A. See Commercial Series.

Whitehead (A. W.), GASPAR DE COLIGNY, ADMIRAL OF FRANCE. With 26 Illustrations and 10 Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

Whiteley (R. Lloyd), F.I.C., Principal of the Municipal Science School, West Bromwich. AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Whitley (Miss). See Dilke (Lady).

Whitling (Miss L.), late Staff Teacher of the National Training School for Cookery. THE COMPLETE COOK. With 42 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Whitten (W.), See Smith (John Thomas).

Whyte (A. G.), B.Sc. See Books on Business.

Wilberforce (Wilfrid). See Little Books on Art.

Wilde (Oscar), DE PROFUNDIS. Twelfth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.

THE WORKS OF OSCAR WILDE. In 12 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Gilt top. Deodle edge. 5s. net each volume.

1. LORD ARTHUR SAVILE'S CRIME and the PORTRAIT of Mr. W. H. II. THE DUCHESS OF PADUA. 111. POEMS (including 'The Sphinx,' 'The Ballad of Reading Gaol,' and 'Uncollected Pieces') IV. LADY WINDERMERES FAN. V. A WOMAN of NO IMPORTANCE. VI. AN IDEAL HUSBAND. VII. THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING EARNEST. VIII. A HOUSE of POMEGRANATES. IX. INTENTIONS. X. DE PROFUNDIS and PRISON LETTERS. XI. ESSAYS ('Historical Criticism,' 'English Renaissance,' 'London Models,' 'Poems in Prose'). XII. SALOME, A FLORENTINE TRAGEDY, LA SAINTE COURTISANE.

Wilkins (W. H.), B.A. THE ALIEN INVASION. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.


Ancient Cities

General Editor, B. C. A.

WINDLE, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Cr. 8vo. 45. 6d. net.

BRISTOL, by Alfred Harvey, M.B. Illustrated by E. H. New.


DUBLIN, by S. A. O. Fitzpatrick. Illustrated by W. C. Green.


Wordsworth (Christopher), M.A. See Antiquary’s Books.


POEMS BY WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. Selected with an Introduction by STOFFORD A. BROOKE. With 40 Illustrations by E. H. NEW, including a Frontispiece in Photogravure. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. See also Little Library.

Wordsworth (W.) and Coleridge (S. T.). See Little Library.

Wright (Arthur), D.D., Fellow of Queen’s College, Cambridge. See Churchman’s Library.

Wright (C. Gordon). See DANCE.

Wright (J. C.), TO-DAY. Thoughts on Life for every day. Demy 8vo. 15s. 6d. net.

Wright (Sophie). GERMAN VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Wyatt (Kate M.). See GLOAG (M. R.).

Wylde (A. B.). MODERN ABBYSSINIA. With a Map and a Portrait. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.


Wyndham (Geo.). See Shakespeare (Wm.).

Yeats (W. B.). A BOOK OF IRISH VERSE. Revised and Enlarged Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Young (Filson). THE COMPLETE MOTORIST. With 138 Illustrations. New Edition (Seventh), with many additions. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.


Zachariah of Mitylene. See Byzantine Texts.

Zimmern (Antonia). WHAT DO WE KNOW CONCERNING ELECTRICITY? Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.
The Antiquary's Books

General Editor, J. CHARLES COX, LL.D., F.S.A.

Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND FALSE ANTIQUITIES. By R. Munro, LL.D. With 81 Illustrations.


CELTIC ART IN PAGAN AND CHRISTIAN TIMES. By J. Romilly Allen, F.S.A. With 44 Plates and numerous Illustrations.

DOMESDAY INQUEST, THE. By Adolphus Ballard, B.A., LL.B. With 27 Illustrations.


ENGLISH COSTUME. From Prehistoric Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century. By George Clinch, F.G.S. With 132 Illustrations.


ENGLISH SEALS. By J. Harvey Bloom. With 93 Illustrations.

THE ARDEN SHAKESPEARE

Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d. net each volume.

An edition of Shakespeare in single Plays. Notes, and a Commentary at the foot of the page.

ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL. Edited by W. O. Brigestocke.

ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA. Edited by R. H. Case.

CYMBELINE. Edited by E. Dowden.

COMEDY OF ERRORS, THE. Edited by Henry Cuningham.


JULIUS CAESAR. Edited by M. Macmillan.

KING HENRY V. Edited by H. A. Evans.

KING HENRY VI. PT. I. Edited by H. C. Hart.

KING HENRY VI. PT. II. Edited by H. C. Hart and C. K. Pooler.

KING LEAR. Edited by W. J. Craig.

KING RICHARD III. Edited by A. H. Thompson.

LIFE AND DEATH OF KING JOHN, THE. Edited by Ivor B. John.

LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST. Edited by H. C. Hart.

MACBETH. Edited by H. Cuningham.

MEASURE FOR MEASURE. Edited by H. C. Hart.

MERCHANT OF VENICE, THE. Edited by C. K. Pooler.

MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR, THE. Edited by H. C. Hart.

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. Edited by H. Cuningham.

O RTHALLO. Edited by H. C. Hart.

PERICLES. Edited by K. Deighton.

ROMEO AND JULIET. Edited by Edward Dowden.

TAMING OF THE SHREWS, THE. Edited by R. Warwick Bond.

TEMPEST, THE. Edited by M. Luce.

TIMON OF ATHENS. Edited by K. Deighton.

TITUS ANDRONICUS. Edited by H. R. Baildon.

TROILUS AND CRESSIDA. Edited by K. Deighton.

TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA, THE. Edited by R. W. Bond.

TWELFTH NIGHT. Edited by M. Luce.
**The Beginner's Books**

Edited by W. WILLIAMSON, B.A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Pages/Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Easy Dictation and Spelling.</strong> By W. Williamson, B.A. Seventh Ed. <strong>Cap. 8vo. 1s.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Easy Exercises in Arithmetic.</strong> Arranged by W. S. Beard. Third Edition. <strong>Cap. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Easy French Rhymes.</strong> By Henri Blouet. Second Edition. Illustrated. <strong>Cap. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AutoMobilE.</strong> By G. Holden-Stone. BrewIng INDUSTRY, the. J. L. Baker, F.I.C., F.C.S. 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business of Advertising.</strong> The. C. G. Moran, With 11 Illustrations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business Side of Agriculture.</strong> The. A. G. L. Rogers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business of Insurance.</strong> The. A. J. Wilson.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil Engineering.</strong> C. T. Fidler. With 15 Illustrations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COTTON INDUSTRY AND TRADE.</strong> S. J. Chapman. With 8 Illustrations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Electrical Industry: Lighting, Traction, and Power.</strong> A. G. Whyte.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A First History of Greece.</strong> By E. E. Firth. With 7 Maps. <strong>Cap. 8vo. 15. 6d.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stories from Roman History.</strong> By E. M. Wilmot-Buxton. Second Edition. <strong>Cap. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stories from the Old Testament.</strong> By E. M. Wilmot-Buxton. <strong>Cap. 8vo. 15. 6d.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Books on Business**

**Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Pages/Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Law in Business.</strong> H. A. Wilson.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mining and Mining Investments.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Money Market.</strong> The. F. Straker.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monopolies, Trusts, and Kartells.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ports and Docks.</strong> Douglas Owen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Railways.</strong> E. R. McDermott.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trade Unions.</strong> G. Drage.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Byzantine Texts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Pages/Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Syriac Chronicle known as that of Zachariah of Mitylene.</strong> Translated by F. J. Hamilton, D.D., and E. W. Brooks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evagrius.</strong> Edited by L. Bidez and Léon Parmentier. <strong>Demy 8vo. 1os. 6d. net.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The History of Pselius.</strong> Edited by C. Sathas. <strong>Demy 8vo. 15s. net.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EutheEsis Chronica and Chronicon Athenarum.</strong> Edited by Professor S. P. Lambros.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Chronicle of Morea.</strong> Edited by John Schmitt. <strong>Demy 8vo. 15s. net.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Churchman's Bible**

General Editor, J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E.

**Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net each.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Pages/Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eccelesiastes.</strong> Explained by A. W. Streane, D.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Epistle of St. James.</strong> Explained by H. W. Fulford M.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Isaiah.</strong> Explained by W. E. Barnes, D.D. Two Volumes. With Map. 2s. net each.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to the Ephesians.</strong> Explained by G. H. Whittaker, M.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Gospel According to St. Mark.</strong> Explained by J. C. Du Buisson, M.A. 2s. 6d. net.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Colossians and Philemon.</strong> Explained by H. J. C. Knight. 2s. net.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Churchman's Library
General Editor, J. H. Burn, B.D., F.R.S.E.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

Evolution. By F. B. Jevons, M.A., Litt.D.

Classical Translations
Crown 8vo.

Aeschylus—The Oresteian Trilogy (Agamemnon, Choephoroe, Eumenides). Translated by Lewis Campbell, LL.D. 5s.
Cicero—De Oratore I. Translated by E. N. P. Moor, M.A. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.
Cicero—The Speeches against Cataline and Antony and for Mumera and Milo. Translated by H. E. D. Blakiston, M.A. 5s.
Cicero—De Natura Deorum. Translated by F. Brooks, M.A. 3s. 6d.
Cicero—De officiis. Translated by G. B. Gardiner, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Horace—The Odes and Epodes. Translated by A. D. Godley, M.A. 2s.
Lucian—Six Dialogues Translated by S. T. Irwin, M.A. 3s. 6d.
Sophocles—Ajax and Electra. Translated by E. D. Morshhead, M.A. 2s. 6d.
Tacitus—Agricola and Germania. Translated by R. B. Townshend. 2s. 6d.
Juvenal—Thirteen Satires. Translated by S. G. Owen, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Classics of Art
Edited by Dr. J. H. W. Laing
Wide Royal 8vo. Gilt top.

The Art of the Greeks. By H. F. Walters. With 112 Plates and 18 Illustrations in the Text. 12s. 6d. net.
Florentine Sculptors of the Renaissance. By Wilhelm Bode, Ph.D. Translated by Jessie Haynes. With 94 Plates. 12s. 6d. net.
Michelangelo. By Gerald S. Davies, Master of the Charterhouse. With 16 Plates. 12s. 6d. net.

Rubens. By Edward Dillon, M.A. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure and 483 Plates. 25s. net.
Raphael. By A. P. Oppé. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure and 200 Illustrations. 12s. 6d. net.
Titian. By Charles Ricketts. With about 200 Illustrations. 12s. 6d. net.
Velazquez. By A. de Beruete. With 94 Plates. 10s. 6d. net.

Commercial Series
Crown 8vo.

Commercial Examination Papers: By H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. 1s. 6d.
The Economics of Commerce, By H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. Second Edition. 1s. 6d.
A German Commercial Reader. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. 2s.
A Primer of Business. By S. Jackson, M.A. Fourth Edition. 1s. 6d.

A Short Commercial Arithmetic. By F. G. Taylor, M.A. Fourth Edition. 1s. 6d.
Precis Writing and Office Correspondence. By E. E. Whitfield, M.A. Second Edition. 2s.
An Entrance Guide to Professions and Business. By H. Jones. 1s. 6d.
The Connoisseur's Library

**Wide Royal 8vo. 25s. net.**

**MEZZOTINTS.** By Cyril Davenport. With 40 Plates in Photogravure.

**PORCELAIN.** By Edward Dillon. With 19 Plates in Colour, 20 in Collotype, and 5 in Photogravure.

**MINIATURES.** By Dudley Heath. With 9 Plates in Colour, 15 in Collotype, and 15 in Photogravure.

**IVORIES.** By A. Maskell. With 80 Plates in Collotype and Photogravure.


**ENGLISH COLOURED BOOKS.** By Martin Hardie. With 28 Illustrations in Colour and Collotype.


**GLASS.** By Edward Dillon. With 57 Illustrations in Collotype and 12 in Colour.

**SEALS.** By Walter de Gray Birch. With 52 Illustrations in Collotype and a Frontispiece in Photogravure.


**Handbooks of English Church History**

Edited by J. H. BURN, B.D. *Crown 8vo. 23s. 6d. net.*

**THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH.**

**The Saxon Church and the Norman Conquest.** C. T. CRUTTWELL.

**The Illustrated Pocket Library of Plain and Coloured Books**

*Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net each volume.*

**COLOURED BOOKS**

**OLD COLOURED BOOKS.** By George Paston. With 16 Coloured Plates. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*


**MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR.** By R. S. Surtees. With 13 Coloured Plates and 90 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech.


**ASK MAMMA.** By R. S. Surtees. With 23 Coloured Plates and 70 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech.

**THE ANALYSIS OF THE HUNTING FIELD.** By R. S. Surtees. With 7 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken, and 43 Illustrations on Wood.


**THE TOUR OF DR. SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF CONSOLATION.** By William Combe. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

**THE THIRD TOUR OF DR. SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF A WIFE.** By William Combe. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

**THE HISTORY OF JOHNNY QUAE GENUS:** the Little Foundling of the late Dr. Syntax. By the Author of 'The Three Tours.' With 24 Coloured Plates by Rowlandson.

**THE ENGLISH DANCE OF DEATH:** from the Designs of T. Rowlandson, with Metrical Illustrations by the Author of 'Doctor Syntax.' Two Volumes.

This book contains 76 Coloured Plates.

**THE DANCE OF LIFE: A Poem.** By the Author of 'Doctor Syntax.' Illustrated with 26 Coloured Engravings by T. Rowlandson.

**LIFE IN LONDON:** or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his Elegant Friend, Corinthian Tom. By Pierce Egan. With 36 Coloured Plates by I. R. and G. Cruikshank. With numerous Designs on Wood.

**REAL LIFE IN LONDON:** or, the Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq., and his Cousin, The Hon. Tom Dashall. By an Amateur (Pierce Egan). With 37 Coloured Plates by Alken and Rowlandson, etc. Two Volumes.

**THE LIFE OF AN ACTOR.** By Pierce Egan. With 27 Coloured Plates by Theodore Lane, and several Designs on Wood.


**THE MILITARY ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY NEWCOME:** By an Officer. With 15 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.
ILLUSTRATED POCKET LIBRARY OF PLAIN AND COLOURED BOOKS—continued.

REAL LIFE IN IRELAND, or, the Day and Night Scenes of Brian Boru, Esq., and his Elegant Friend, Sir Shaw O’Dogherthy. By a Real Paddy. With 19 Coloured Plates by Heath, Marks, etc.


THE ENGLISH SPY. By Bernard Blackmantle. An original Work, Characteristic, Satirical, Humorous, comprising scenes and sketches in every Rank of Society, being Portraits of the Illustrious, Eminent, Eccentric, and Notorious. With 72 Coloured Plates by R. Cruikshank, and many Illustrations on wood. Two Volumes. 7s. net.

BOOKS

THE TOWER OF LONDON. By W. Harrison Ainsworth. With 40 Plates and 58 Woodcuts in the Text by George Cruikshank.

FRANK FAIRLEIGH. By F. E. Smedley. With 30 Plates by George Cruikshank.

HANDY ANDY. By Samuel Lover. With 24 Illustrations by the Author.

THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. By Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. With 14 Plates and 77 Woodcuts in the Text.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By Charles Dickens. With the 43 Illustrations by Seymour and Phiz, the two Buss Plates, and the 32 Contemporary Onwhyn Plates.

Junior Examination Series

Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.

JUNIOR ALGEBRA EXAMINATION PAPERS. By S. W. Finn, M.A.


JUNIOR FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS. By F. Jacob, M.A. Second Edition.

JUNIOR GENERAL INFORMATION EXAMINATION PAPERS. By W. S. Beard. Key, 3s. 6d. net.

JUNIOR GEOGRAPHY EXAMINATION PAPERS. By W. G. Baker, M.A.

JUNIOR GERMAN EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. Voegelin, M.A.

JUNIOR GREEK EXAMINATION PAPERS. By T. C. Weatherhead, M.A. Key, 3s. 6d. net.

JUNIOR LATIN EXAMINATION PAPERS. By C. G. Botting, B.A. Sixth Edition. Key, 3s. 6d. net.

JUNIOR HISTORY EXAMINATION PAPERS. By W. O. P. Davies.

METHUEN’S JUNIOR SCHOOL-BOOKS

Edited by O. D. INSKIP, LL.D., and W. WILLIAMSON, B.A.

A CLASS-BOOK OF DICTIONARY PAGES. By W. Williamson, B.A. Fifteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW. Edited by E. Wilton South, M.A. With Three Maps. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK. Edited by A. E. Rubie, D.D. With Three Maps. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

A JUNIOR ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By W. Williamson, B.A. With numerous passages for parsing and analysis, and a chapter on Essay Writing. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

A JUNIOR CHEMISTRY. By E. A. Tyler, B.A., F.C.S. With 78 Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Edited by A. E. Rubie, D.D. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
Methuen's Junior School Books—continued.

A JUNIOR FRENCH GRAMMAR. By L. A. Somet and M. J. Acatos. Third Edition. Cr. 6vo. 2s. 6d.


A JUNIOR GEOMETRY. By Noel S. Lydon. With 276 Diagrams. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s.


A JUNIOR FRENCH PROSE. By R. R. N. Baron, M.A. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. LUKE. With an Introduction and Notes by William Williamson, B.A. With Three Maps. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

THE FIRST BOOK OF KINGS. Edited by A. E. Rubir, D.D. With 4 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A JUNIOR GREEK HISTORY. By W. H. Spragge, M.A. With 4 Illustrations and 5 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A SCHOOL LATIN GRAMMAR. By H. G. Ford, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 2.5. 6d.

A JUNIOR LATIN PROSE. By H. N. Asman, M.A., B.D. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By W. T. Clough, A.R.C.S. (Lond.), F.C.S. With 200 Illustrations and Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ENGLISH LITERATURE FOR SCHOOLS. By Edith E. Firth. With 4 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Leaders of Religion

Edited by H. C. BEECHING, M.A., Canon of Westminster. With Portraits. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CARDINAL NEWMAN. By R. H. Hutton. JOHN WESLEY. By J. H. Overton, M.A.

BISHOP WILBERFORCE. By G. W. Daniell, M.A.

CARDINAL MANNING. By A. W. Hutton, M.A.

CHARLES SIMEON. By H. C. G. Moule, D.D.


JOHN HOWE. By R. F. Horton, D.D.

THOMAS KEN. By F. A. Clarke, M.A.


JOHN KEBLE. By Walter Lock, D.D.

THOMAS CHALMERS. By Mrs. Oliphant.


AUGUSTINE OF CANTERBURY. By E. L. CUTTS, D.D.


JOHN DONNE. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D.

THOMAS CRANMER. By A. J. Mason, D.D.

BISHOP LATIMER. By R. M. Carlyle and A. J. Carlyle, M.A.

BISHOP BUTLER. By W. A. Spooner, M.A.

The Library of Devotion

With Introductions and (where necessary) Notes.

Small Pott 8vo, cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.


A SERIOUS CALL TO A DEVOUT AND HOLY LIFE. Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. Fourth Ed.

A GUIDE TO ETERNITY. Edited by J. W. Stanbridge, B.D.


ON THE LOVE OF GOD. By St. Francis de Sales. Edited by W. J. Knox-Little, M.A.

THE PSALMS OF DAVID. Edited by B. W. Randolph, D.D.

LYRA APOSTOLICA. By Cardinal Newman and others. Edited by Canon Scott Holland, M.A., and Canon H. C. Beeching, M.A.

THE SONG OF SONGS. Edited by B. Blaxland, M.A.

THE THOUGHTS OF PASCAL. Edited by C. S. Jeftum, M.A.

A MANUAL OF CONSOLATION FROM THE SAINTS AND FATHERS. Edited by J. H. Burn, B.D.

DEVOTIONS FROM THE APOCRYPHA. Edited, with an Introduction, by Herbert Pentin, M.A.
GENERAL LITERATURE

The Library of Devotion—continued.
The Spiritual Combat. By Dom Lorenzo Scupoli. Newly translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by Thomas Barns, M.A.
The Devotions of St. Anselm. Edited by C. C. J. Webb, M.A.
Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners. By John Bunyan. Edited by S. C. Freer, M.A.
Bishop Wilson’s Sacra Privata. Edited by A. E. Burn, B.D.
A Day Book from the Saints and Fathers. Edited by J. H. Burn, B.D.
Light, Life, and Love. A Selection from the German Mystics. Edited by W. R. Inge, M.A.
An Introduction to the Devout Life. By St. Francis de Sales. Translated and Edited by T. Barns, M.A.

The Spiritual Guide, which Disentangles the Soul and brings it by the Inward Way to the Fruition of Perfect Contemplation, and the Rich Treasure of Internal Peace. Written by Dr. Michael de Molinos, Priest. Translated from the Italian copy, printed at Venice, 1685. Edited with an Introduction by Kathleen Lyttelton. And a Note by Canon Scott Holland.

Devotions for Every Day of the Week and the Great Festivals. By John Wesley. Edited, with an Introduction by Canon C. Bodington.


Horae Mysticæ: A Day Book from the Writings of Mystics of Many Nations. Edited by E. C. Gregory.

Little Books on Art

With many Illustrations. Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

Each volume consists of about 200 pages, and contains from 30 to 40 Illustrations, including a Frontispiece in Photogravure.

Albrecht Dürer. J. Allen.
Arts of Japan. The E. Dillon.
Bookplates. E. Almack.
Botticelli. Mary L. Bonner.
Burne-Jones. E. de Lisle.
Christ in Art. Mrs. H. Jenner.
Claude. E. Dillon.
Constable. H. W. Tompkins.
Corot. A. Pollard and E. Birastingl.
Enamels. Mrs. N. Dawson.
Frederic Leighton. A. Corkran.
George Romney. G. Paston.
Greek Art. H. B. Walters.
Grecze and Boucher. E. F. Pollard.
Holbein. Mrs. G. Fortescue.

Illuminated Manuscripts. J. W. Bradley.
Jewellery. C. Davenport.
Sir Joshua Reynolds. J. Sime.
Millet. N. Peacock.
Miniatures. C. Davenport.
Our Lady in Art. Mrs. H. Jenner.
Rembrandt. Mrs. E. A. Sharp.
Turner. F. Tyrrell-Gill.
Vandyck. M. G. Smallwood.
Watts. R. E. D. Sketchley.

The Little Galleries

Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

Each volume contains 20 plates in Photogravure, together with a short outline of the life and work of the master to whom the book is devoted.

A Little Gallery of Reynolds.
A Little Gallery of Romney.
A Little Gallery of Hoppner.

A Little Gallery of Millais.
A Little Gallery of English Poets.
The Little Guides

With many Illustrations by E. H. New and other artists, and from photographs.

Small Pott 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.

The main features of these Guides are (1) a handy and charming form; (2) illustrations from photographs and by well-known artists; (3) good plans and maps; (4) an adequate but compact presentation of everything that is interesting in the natural features, history, archaeology, and architecture of the town or district treated.


**English Lakes.** The. F. G. Brabant.

**Isle of Wight.** The. G. Clinch.

**Malvern Country.** The. B. C. A. Windle.

**North Wales.** A. T. Story.


**St. Paul's Cathedral.** G. Clinch.


**Buckinghamshire.** E. S. Roscoe.

**Cheshire.** W. M. Gallichan.

**Cornwall.** A. L. Salmon.

**Derbyshire.** J. C. Cox.

**Devon.** S. Baring-Gould.


**Essex.** J. C. Cox.

**Hampshire.** J. C. Cox.

**Hertfordshire.** H. W. Tompkins.

**Kent.** G. Clinch.

**Kerry.** C. P. Crane.

**Middlesex.** J. B. Firth.

**Monmouthshire.** G. W. Wade and J. H. Wade.

**Norfolk.** W. A. Dutt.

**Northamptonshire.** W. Dry.

**Oxfordshire.** F. G. Brabant.

**Somerset.** G. W. and J. H. Wade.

**Suffolk.** W. A. Dutt.

**Surrey.** F. A. H. Lambert.


**Yorkshire.** The East Riding. J. E. Morris.

**Yorkshire, The North Riding.** J. E. Morris.

**Brittany.** S. Baring-Gould.

**Normandy.** C. Scudamore.

**Rome.** C. G. Ellaby.

**Sicily.** F. H. Jackson.

The Little Library

With Introductions, Notes, and Photogravure Frontispieces.

Small Pott 8vo. Each Volume, cloth, 15. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

**Anon.** A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH LYRICS. Second Edition.

**Austen (Jane).** PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. Edited by E. V. Lucas. Two Vols.

**Northanger Abbey.** Edited by E. V. Lucas.

**Bacon (Francis).** THE ESSAYS OF LORD BACON. Edited by Edward Wright.

**Barham (R. H.).** THE INGOLDSTED LEGENDS. Edited by J. B. Atlay. Two Volumes.


**Beckford (William).** THE HISTORY OF THE CALIPH VATHEK. Edited by E. Denison Ross.

**Blake (William).** SELECTIONS FROM WILLIAM BLAKE. Edited by M. Perugini.

**Borrow (George).** LAVENGRO. Edited by F. Hindes Groome. Two Volumes.

**The Romany Rye.** Edited by John Sampson.

**Browning (Robert).** SELECTIONS FROM THE EARLY POEMS OF ROBERT BROWNING. Edited by W. H. Hall Griffin, M.A.

**Canning (George).** SELECTIONS FROM THE ANTI-JACOBIN: with GEORGE CANNING'S additional Poems. Edited by Lloyd Sanders.

**Cowley (Abraham).** THE ESSAYS OF ABRAHAM COWLEY. Edited by H. C. Minchin.

**Crabbe (George).** SELECTIONS FROM GEORGE CRABBE. Edited by A. C. Drane.

**Craig (Mrs.).** JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. Edited by Annie Matheson. Two Volumes.

**Crashaw (Richard).** THE ENGLISH POEMS OF RICHARD CRASHAW. Edited by Edward Hutton.

**Dante (Alighieri).** THE INFERNO OF DANTE. Translated by H. F. Cary. Edited by Paget Toynbee, M.A., D.Litt.

**The Purgatorio of Dante.** Translated by H. F. Cary. Edited by Paget Toynbee, M.A., D.Litt.

**The Paradiso of Dante.** Translated by H. F. Cary. Edited by Paget Toynbee, M.A., D.Litt.

**Darley (George).** SELECTIONS FROM THE POEMS OF GEORGE DARLEY. Edited by R. A. Streatfeild.
The Little Library—continued.
Deane (A. C.), A LITTLE BOOK OF LIGHT VERSE.
Dickens (Charles). CHRISTMAS BOOKS. Two Volumes.
Ferrler (Susan), MARRIAGE. Edited by A. Goodrich—Freer and Lord Idesleigh. Two Volumes.
The Inheritance. Two Volumes.
Gaskell (Mrs.), CRANFORD. Edited by E. V. Lucas. Second Edition.
Hawthorne (Nathaniel). THE SCARLET LETTER. Edited by Percy Dearmer.
Henderson (T. F.), A LITTLE BOOK OF SCOTTISH VERSE.
Lamb (Charles), ELIA, AND THE LAST ESSAYS OF ELIA. Edited by E. V. Lucas.
Marvell (Andrew), THE POEMS OF ANDREW MARVELL. Edited by E. Wright.
Milton (John), THE MINOR POEMS OF JOHN MILTON. Edited by H. C. Beeching, M.A.
Moir (D. M.), MANSIE WAUCH. Edited by T. F. Henderson.
Nichols (J. B. B.), A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH SONNETS.

Rocheffoulcauld (La), THE MAXIMS OF LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Translated by Dean Stanhope. Edited by G. H. Powell.
Smith (Horace and James), REJECTED ADDRESSES. Edited by A. D. Godley, M.A.
Sterne (Laurence), A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY. Edited by H. W. Paul.
Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), THE EARLY POEMS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. Edited by J. Churton Collins, M.A.
In Memoriam. Edited by H. C. Beeching, M.A.
The Princess. Edited by Elizabeth Wordsworth.
Maud. Edited by Elizabeth Wordsworth.
Thackeray (W. M.), VANITY FAIR. Edited by S. Gwynn. Three Volumes.
Pendennis. Edited by S. Gwynn. Three Volumes.
Esmond. Edited by S. Gwynn.
Christmas Books. Edited by S. Gwynn.
Vaughan (Henry). THE POEMS OF HENRY VAUGHAN. Edited by Edward Hutton.
Walton (Izaak). THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. Edited by J. Buchan.
Waterhouse (Elizabeth), A LITTLE BOOK OF LIFE AND DEATH. Edited by.
Twelfth Edition.
Wordsworth (W.), SELECTIONS FROM WORDSWORTH. Edited by Nowell C. Smith.
Wordsworth (W.) and Coleridge (S. T.), LYRICAL BALLADS. Edited by George Sampson.

The Little Quarto Shakespeare

Edited by W. J. CRAIG. With Introductions and Notes.
Pott 16mo. In 40 Volumes. Leather, price 15. net each volume.
Mahogany Revolving Book Case. 10s. net.

Miniature Library

Reprints in miniature of a few interesting books which have qualities of humanity, devotion, or literary genius.


A New Historical Series
Edited by the Rev. H. N. ASMAN, M.A., B.D.

*Stories from Ancient History. By E. Bower, F.A. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

The New Library of Medicine
Edited by C. W. SALEEBY, M.D., F.R.S.Edin. Demy 8vo.

Care of the Body, The. F. Cavanagh. Second Edition. 7s. 6d. net.
Children of the Nation, The. Right Hon. Sir John Gorst. 7s. 6d. net.
Control of a Scourge, The: or, How Cancer is Curable. Chas. P. Childe. 7s. 6d. net.
Diseases of Occupation. Sir Thomas Oliver. 10s. 6d. net.
Drink Problem, The, in its Medico-Sociological Aspects. Edited by T. N. Kelynack. 7s. 6d. net.

The New Library of Music
Edited by ERNEST NEWMAN. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.


Oxford Biographies
Fcap. 8vo. Each volume, cloth, 2s. 6d. net; leather, 3s. 6d. net.


Francis of Assisi. By Anna M. Stoddart. With 16 Illustrations.

Romantic History
Edited by MARTIN HUME, M.A. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo.

A series of attractive volumes in which the periods and personalities selected are such as afford romantic human interest, in addition to their historical importance.

The First Governess of the Netherlands, Margaret of Austria. By Eleanor E. Tremayne. 10s. 6d. net.
Two English Queens and Philip. By Martiu Hume, M.A. 15s. net.
The Nine Days' Queen. By Richard Davey. With a Preface by Martin Hume, M.A. With 12 Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net.
School Examination Series

Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

EXAMINATION PAPERS IN ENGLISH HISTORY.
By J. Tait Plowden-Wardlaw, B.A.
Key. Sixth Edition. 6s. net.

GENERAL KNOWLEDGE EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A.
Sixth Edition.
Key. Fourth Edition. 7s. 6d. net.

Key. Third Edition. 6s. net.

GREEK EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. Ninth Edition.
Key. Fourth Edition. 6s. net.


Key. Seventh Edition. 6s. net.

PHYSICS EXAMINATION PAPERS. By R. E. Steel, M.A., F.C.S.

School Histories

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 15. 6d.

A SCHOOL HISTORY OF WARWICKSHIRE. By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S.
A SCHOOL HISTORY OF LANCASHIRE. By W. E. Rhôdes, M.A.

A SCHOOL HISTORY OF SURREY. By H. E. Maiden, M.A.
A SCHOOL HISTORY OF MIDDLESEX. By V. G. Plarr, M.A., and F. W. Walton, M.A.

Simplified French Texts

Edited by T. R. N. CROFTS, M.A.

Fcâp 8vo. 1s.

ABDALLAH. By Edouard Laboulaye. Adapted by J. A. Wilson.
DEUX CONTES. By P. Mérimée. Adapted by J. F. Rhoades.
EDMOND DANTÈS. By A. Dumas. Adapted by M. Ceppi.
JEAN VALJEAN. By Victor Hugo. Adapted by F. W. M. Draper, M.A.
LA BATAILLE DE WATERLOO. By Erckmann-Chatrian. Adapted by G. H. Evans.
LA BOUILLIE AU MIEL. By A. Dumas. Adapted by P. B. Ingham, M.A.
LA CHANSON DE ROLAND. Adapted by H. Rieu, M.A. Second Edition.
LE CONSÉCRÉ DE 1812. By Erckmann-Chatrian. Adapted by H. Rieu.

LE DOCTEUR MATHEUS. By Erckmann-Chatrian. Adapted by W. P. Fuller, M.A.
M. DE BEAUFORT À VINCENNES. By A. Dumas. Adapted by P. B. Ingham, M.A.
L'HISTOIRE DE PIERRE ET CAMILLE. By A. de Musset. Adapted by J. B. Patterson, M.A.
MÉMOIRES DE CADICHE. By Madame de Séguar. Adapted by J. F. Rhoades.
D'AJACCIO À SAINT HELENE. By A. Dumas. Adapted by F. W. M. Draper, M.A.
REMY LE CHERVIER. By E. Souvestre. Adapted by E. E. Chottin, B-es-L.

Simplified German Texts

Edited by T. R. G. CROFTS, M.A. Fcâp. 8vo. 1s.

DER MULLER AM REICH. By C. Brentano. Adapted by Florence A. Ryan.
DIE GESCHICHTE VON PETER SCHLEMMIL. By A. v. Chamisso. Adapted by R. C. Perry.

DIE NÖTHELFER. By W. H. Richl. Adapted by P. B. Ingham, M.A.
UNDINUS UND HULDBRAND. By La Motte Fouqué. Adapted by T. R. N. Crofts, M.A.
Six Ages of European History

Edited by A. H. JOHNSON, M.A.


With Maps. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.


Methuen's Standard Library

Cloth, 1s. net; double volumes, 1s. 6d. net.

THE MEDITATIONS OF MARCUS AURELIUS. Translated by R. Graves.
SUN AND SENSIBILITY. Jane Austen.
ESSAYS AND COUNSELS AND THE NEW ATLANTIS. Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam.
RELIGIO MEDICI AND URN BURIAL. Sir Thomas Browne. The text collated by A. R. Waller.
THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. John Bunyan.
REFLECTIONS ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Edmund Burke.
THE POEMS AND SONGS OF ROBERT BURNS. Double Volume.
THE ANALOGY OF RELIGION, NATURAL AND REVEALED. Joseph Butler.
CRANFORD. Mrs. Gaskell.
THE POEMS AND PLAYS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
THE CASE IS ALTERED. EVERY MAN IN HIS HUMOUR. EVERY MAN OUT OF HIS HUMOUR. Ben Jonson.
CYNTHIA'S REVELS. P. F. TASTERS. Ben Jonson.

Paper, 6d. net; double volume, 1s. net.

THE POEMS OF JOHN KEATS. Double volume. The text has been collated by E. de Séliecourt.
ON THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By Thomas a Kempis. Translation by C. Bigg.
A SERIOUS CALL TO A DEVOUT AND HOLY LIFE. W. Law.
PARADISE LOST. John Milton.
UTOPIA AND POEMS. Sir Thomas More.
THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS. Translated by W. Heywood.
THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. In 10 volumes.
THE POEMS OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. In 4 volumes. With Introductions by C. D. Linton.
THE LIFE OF NELSON. Robert Southey.
THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. Gilbert White.

Textbooks of Science

Edited by G. F. GOODCHILD, M.A., B.Sc., and G. R. MILLS, M.A.

Fully Illustrated.

COMPLETE SCHOOL CHEMISTRY, THE. By F. M. Oldham, B.A. With 126 Illustrations. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 45. 6d.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE FOR PUPIL TEACHERS. PHYSICS SECTION. By W. T. Clough, A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.), F.C.S. CHEMISTRY SECTION. By A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.C.S. With 2 Plates and 10 Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

EXAMPLES IN ELEMENTARY MECHANICS, Practical, Graphical, and Theoretical. By W. J. Dobbs, M.A. With 52 Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS. By C. E. Jackson, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 25. 6d.

FIRST YEAR PHYSICS. By C. E. Jackson, M.A. With 41 Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 15. 6d.

OUTLINES OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. By George Senter, B.Sc. (Lond.). Ph.D. With many Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 35. 6d.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, AN, FOR SCHOOLS AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES. By A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.C.S. With many Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 21. 6d.

PLANT LIFE, Studies in Garden and School. By Horace F. Jones, F.C.S. With 320 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 35. 6d.


PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. Part 2. W. French, M.A., and T. H. Boardman, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 15. 6d.

*PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY FOR SCHOOLS AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES. A. By A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. (Sheffield and Lond.), F.C.S. Cr. 8vo. 35. 6d.

PRACTICAL MECHANICS. S. H. Wells. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 35. 6d.

TECHNICAL ARITHMETIC AND GEOMETRY. By C. T. Millis, M.I.M.E. Cr. 8vo. 35. 6d.
Textbooks of Technology

Fully Illustrated.

BUILDERS' QUANTITIES. By H. C. Grubb. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
CARPENTRY AND JOINERY. By F. C. Webber. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
ENGINEERING WORKSHOP PRACTICE. By C. C. Allen. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

How to Make a Dress. By J. A. E. Wood. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 15. 6d.
Instruction in Cookery. A. P. Thomson. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
Introduction to the Study of Textile Design, An. By Aldred F. Barker. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
Millinery, Theoretical and Practical. By Clare Hill. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
Répousé Metal Work. By A. C. Horth. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Handbooks of Theology


An Introduction to the History of the Creeds. By A. E. Burn, D.D. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
The Philosophy of Religion in England and America. By Alfred Caldecott, D.D. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Westminster Commentaries

Dean Ireland’s Professor of Exegesis in the University of Oxford.

The First Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. Edited by H. L. Gouge, M.A. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.
A Commentary on Exodus. By A. H. McNéile, B.D. With a Map and 3 Plans. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
The Book of Ezekiel. Edited H. A. Redpath, M.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
Also, to be obtained separately, Additions and Corrections in the Seventh Edition of the Book of Genesis. Demy 8vo. 12s.
The Epistle of St. James. Edited with Introduction and Notes by R. J. Knowling, D.D. Demy 8vo. 6s.

Part II.—Fiction

Albanesi (E. Maria). SUSANNAH AND ONE OTHER. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE BLUNDER OF AN INNOCENT. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
CAPRICIOUS CAROLINE. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
LOVE AND LOUISA. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
PETER, A PARASITE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE BROWN EYES OF MARY. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
I KNOW A MAIDEN. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

The Invincible Amelia: The Polite Adventuress. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
Annesley (Maude). This Day’s Madness. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Anstey (F.). A Bavard From Bengal. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Austen (Jane). Pride and Prejudice. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Aveling (Francis). Arnoul the Englishman. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Bagot (Richard). A Roman Mystery. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE PASSPORT. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo 6s.

TEMPTATION. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

ANTHONY CUTHBERT. Fourth Edition Cr. 8vo. 6s.

LOVE'S PROXY. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

DONNA DIANA. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

CASTING OF NETS. Twelfth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

Ballour (Andrew). By Stroke of Sword. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Ball (Oona H.) (Barbara Burke). Their Oxford Year. With 16 Illustrations Cr. 8vo. 6s.

BARBARA GOES TO OXFORD. With 6 Illustrations. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Baring-Gould (S.). Arminell. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

URITH. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

IN THE ROAR OF THE SEA. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

CHEAP JACK ZITA. Medium 8vo. 6d.

MARGERY OF QUETHER. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE QUEEN OF LOVE. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

JACQUETTA. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Kitty Alone. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

NOÉMI. Illustrated. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

THE BROOM-SQUIRE. Illustrated. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

Dartmoor Idylls. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Guavas the Tinner. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


Pabo the Priest. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Winefred. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

Royal Georgie. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Chris of All Sorts. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

In Dewisland. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

The Frobishers. Crown 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

Domitia. Illustrated Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Little Tupenny. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Furze Bloom. Medium 8vo. 6d.

THE LAKE OF WINE. Medium 8vo. 6d.


Charlton (Randal). M A V E. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

The Virgin Widow. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


Clifford (Mrs. W. K.). THE GETTING WELL OF DOROTHY. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A FLASH OF SUMMER. Middle 8vo. 6d.

Mrs. KEITH'S CRIME. Medium 8vo. 6d.


A SET OF SIX. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Corbett (Julian). A BUSINESS IN GREAT WATERS. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

Corell (Marie). A ROMANCE OF TWO WORLDS. Twenty-Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

VENDETTA. Twenty-Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THELMA. Thirty-Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

ARDATH: THE STORY OF A DEAD SELF. Nineteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE SOUL OF LILITH. Sixteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WORMWOOD. Sixteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


THE SORROWS OF SATAN. Fifty-Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE MASTER CHRISTIAN. Twelfth Edition. 177th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

TEMPORAL POWER: A STUDY IN SUPREMACY. Second Edition. 150th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

GOD'S GOOD MAN: A SIMPLE LOVE STORY. Thirteenth Edition. 150th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


THE MIGHTY ATOM. Twenty-seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

BOY; a Sketch. Eleventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

CAMEOS. Thirteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Cotes (Mrs. Everard). See Duncan (Sara Jeannette).


Crockett (S. R.). LOCHINVAR. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

The STANDARD BEARER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Croker (Mrs. B. M.). THE OLD CANTONMENT. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

JOHANNA. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE HAPPY VALLEY. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A NINE DAYS' WONDER. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

PEGGY OF THE BARTONS. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

ANGEL. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

A STATE SECRET. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

KATHERINE THE ARROGANT. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Cropley (Mary). DISCIPLES: Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Cuthell (Edith E.). ONLY A GUARD-ROOM DOG. Illustrated by W. Parkinson. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.


THE SCOURGE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Deakin (Dorothy). THE YOUNG COLUMBINE. With a Frontispiece by Lewis Baumer. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Deane (Mary). THE OTHER PAWN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Doyle (A. Conan). ROUND THE RED LAMP. Eleventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

Dumas (Alexandre). See page 46.

Duncan (Sara Jeannette) (Mrs. Everard Cotes). THOSE DELIGHTFUL AMERICANS. Medium 8vo. 6d.

A VOYAGE OF CONSOLATION. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

Cousin Cinderella. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

The Burnt Offering. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Eldridge (George D.). IN THE POTTER'S HOUSE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Elliot (George). THE MILL ON THE FLOSS. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Erskine (Mrs. Steuart). THE MAGIC PLUMES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Fenn (G. Manville). SYD BELTON, or, The Boy who would not go to Sea. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Findlater (J. H.). THE GREEN GRAVES OF BALGOWRIE. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

The Ladder to the Stars. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Findlater (Mary). A NARROW WAY. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
OVER THE HILLS. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE ROSE OF JOY. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
A BLIND BIRD'S NEST. With 8 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Francis (M. E.). (Mrs. Francis Blundell). STEPPING WESTWARD. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Margery O' THE MILL. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
HARDY-ON-THE-HILL. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
GALATEA OF THE WHEATFIELD. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
GIANNELLA. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Fuller-Maitland (Ella). BLANCHE ESMED. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Gallon (Tom). RICKERBY'S FOLLY. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Gaskell (Mrs.). CRANFORD. Medium 8vo. 6d.
MARY BARTON. Medium 8vo. 6d.
NORTH AND SOUTH. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Gates (Eleanor). THE PLOW-WOMAN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Gerard (Dorothea). HOLY MARRIAGE. Medium 8vo. 6d.
MADE OF MONEY. Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE IMPOSSIBLE IDYL. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE BRIDGE OF LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE CONQUEST OF LONDON. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Gissing (George). THE TOWN TRAVELLER. Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE CROWN OF LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
Glanville (Ernest). THE INCA'S TREASURE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE KLOOF BRIDE. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Giegh (Charles). BUNTER'S CRUISE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
Grimm (The Brothers). GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Harraden (Beatrice). IN VARYING MOODS. Fourteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE SCHOLAR'S DAUGHTER. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
HILDA STRAFFORD and THE REMITTANCE MAN. Twelvemonth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
INTERPLAY. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Harrod (Frances) (Frances Forbes Robertson). THE TAMING OF THE BRUTE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
TONGUES OF CONSCIENCE. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
FELIX. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE WOMAN WITH THE FAN. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
BYEWAYS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE GARDEN OF ALLAH. Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE BLACK SPANIEL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE CALL OF THE BLOOD. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
BARBARY SHEEP. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
A CHANGE OF AIR. Sixth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
A MAN OF MARK. Sixth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE CHRONICLES OF COUNT ANTONIO. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
PHROSO. Illustrated by H. R. Millar. Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
SIMON DALE. Illustrated. Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE KING'S MIRROR. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
QUISANTE. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE DOLLY DIALOGUES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
TALES OF TWO PEOPLE. With a Frontispiece by A. H. Buckland. Third Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Also

Hornung (E. W.), DEAD MEN TELL NO TALES. Medium 8vo. 6s.
Housman (Clemence), THE LIFE OF SIR AGAVOLE DE GALIS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Hueffer (Ford Madox), AN ENGLISH GIRL: A ROMANCE. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

MR. APOLLO: A JUST POSSIBLE STORY. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Huttten (Baroness von), THE H A L O. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Hyne (C. J. Cutchliffc), MR. HOR-ROCKS, PURSER. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Ingramah (J. H.), THE THRONE OF DAVID. Medium 8vo. 6s.
Jacobs (W. W.), MANY CARGOES. Third-first Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
SEA URCHINS. Fifteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
A MASTER OF CRAFT. Illustrated by WILL O WEN. Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
LIGHT FREIGHTS. Illustrated by WILL O WEN and Others. Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
THE SKIPPER'S WOOING. Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
AT SUNWICH PORT. Illustrated by WILL O WEN. Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
DIALSTONE LANE. Illustrated by WILL O WEN. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
ODD CRAFT. Illustrated by WILL O WEN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
THE LADY OF THE BARGE. Illustrated. Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
SALTHAVEN. Illustrated by WILL O WEN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
SAILORS' KNOTS. Illustrated by WILL O WEN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
James (Henry), THE SOFT SIDE. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE BETTER SORT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE GOLDEN BOWL. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Keays (H. A. Mitchell), HE THAT EATETH BREAD WITH ME. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Kester (Vaughan), THE FORTUNES OF THE LANDRAYS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Lawless (Hon. Emily), WITH ESSEX IN IRELAND. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Le Queux (William), THE HUNCH-BACK OF WESTMINSTER. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE CLOSED BOOK. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
BEHIND THE THRONE. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE CROOKED WAY. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Levett-Yeats (S. K.), ORKAIN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE TRAITOR'S WAY. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Linton (E. Lynn), THE TRUE HISTORY OF JOSHUA DAVIDSON. Medium 8vo. 6d.
London (Jack), WHITE FANG. With a Frontispiece by CHARLES RIVINGTON BULL. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Lubbock (Basil), DEEP SEA WARRIORS. With 4 Illustrations. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Lucas (St. John), THE FIRST ROUND. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Lyall (Edna), DERRICK VAUGHAN, NOVELIST. 43rd Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
Maartens (Maarten), THE NEW RELIGION: A MODERN NOVEL. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE PRICE OF LIS DORIS. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
BROTHERS ALL; MORE STORIES OF DUTCH PEASANT LIFE. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
M'Carty (Justin H.), THE LADY OF LOYALTY HOUSE. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE DRYAD. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE DUKE'S MOTTO. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Macdonald (Ronald), A HUMAN TRINITY. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Macnaughtan (S.), THE FORTUNE OF CHRISTINA M'NAB. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Malet (Lucas), COLONEL ENDERBY'S WIFE. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE WAGES OF SIN. Sixteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE CARISSIMA. Fifth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE GATELESS BARRIER. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE HISTORY OF SIR RICHARD CALMADY. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Mann (Mrs. M. E.), OLIVIA'S SUMMER. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
A LOST ESTATE. A New Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE PARISH OF HILBY. A New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE PARISH NURSE. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
GRAN'MA'S JANE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
MRS. PETER HOWARD. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

A WINTER’S TALE. A New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

ONE ANOTHER’S BURDENS. A New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

ROSE AT HONEYHOLE. Third Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THERE WAS ONCE A PRINCE. Illustrated by M. B. Mann. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WHEN ARNOLD COMES HOME. Illustrated by M. B. Mann. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE ECLAMORE PORTRAITS. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE MEMORIES OF RONALD LOVE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE SHEEP AND THE GOATS. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A SHEAF OF CORN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE HEART-SMITER. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

AVENGING CHILDREN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE PATTON EXPERIMENT. Medium 8vo. 6d.

THE CEDAR STAR. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Marchmont (A. W.). MISER HODADLEY’S SECRET. Medium 8vo. 6d.

A MOMENT’S ERROR. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Marrott (Charles). GENEVRA. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Marryat (Captain). PETER SIMPLE. Medium 8vo. 6d.

JACOB FAITHFUL. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Marsh (Richard). THE TWICKENHAM PEERAGE. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

THE MARQUIS OF PUTNEY. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

IN THE SERVICE OF LOVE. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE GIRL AND THE MIRACLE. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE COWARD BEHIND THE CURTAIN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE SURPRISING HUSBAND. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A ROYAL INDISCRETION. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A METAMORPHOSIS. Medium 8vo. 6d.

THE GODDESS. Medium 8vo. 6d.

THE JOSS. Medium 8vo. 6d.


THE SQUIRE’S DAUGHTER. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Mason (A. E. W.). CLEMENTINA. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

Mathers (Itele). HONEY. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

GRIFF OF GRIFFITHSCOURT. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

THE FERRYMAN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

TALLY-HO! Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

SAM’S SWEETHEART. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Maud (Constance). A DAUGHTER OF FRANCE. With a Frontispiece. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Maxwell W. B. VIVIEN. Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE RAGGED MESSENGER. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

FABULOUS FANCIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE GUARDED FLAME. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

ODD LENGTHS. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

HILL RISE. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


Meade (L. T.). DRIFT. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

RESURGAM. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

VICTORY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A GIRL OF THE PEOPLE. Illustrated. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HEPSY GIPSY. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE HONOURABLE MISS: A STORY OF AN OLD-FASHIONED TOWN. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.


Meredith (Ellis). HEART OF MY HEART. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Miller (Esther). LIVING LIES. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

Milton (Bertram). THE SIGN OF THE SPIDER. Illustrated. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

IN THE WHIRL OF THE RISING. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE RED DERELICT. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Molesworth (Mrs.). THE REDGRANGE. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Montgomery K. L. COLONEL KATE. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Montresor (F. F.). THE ALIEN. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.


ACHILD OF THE JAGO. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE HOLE IN THE WALL. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo 6d.
TO LONDON TOWN. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
DIVERS VANITIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Nesbit (E.), (Mrs. H. Bland). THE RED HOUSE. Illustrated. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
Noble (Edward), LORDS OF THE SEA. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Norris (W. E.), HARRY AND URSULA: A STORY WITH TWO SIDES TO IT. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
His Grace. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Giles Inglby. Medium 8vo. 6d.
The Credit of the County. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Lord Leonard the Luckless. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Matthew Austin. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Clarissa Furiosa. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Oliphant (Mrs.). THE LADY'S WALK. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Sir Robert's Fortune. Medium 8vo. 6d.
The Prodigals. Medium 8vo. 6d.
The Two Marys. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Ollivant (Alfred). OWD BOB, THE GREY DOG OF KENMUIR. With a Frontispiece. Eleventh Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Oppenheim (E. Phillips). MASTER OF MEN. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
The Gate of the Desert. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure by Harold Copping. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Profit and Loss. With a Frontispiece in photogravure by Harold Copping. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
The Long Road. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure by Harold Copping. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
The Song of Hyacinth, and Other Stories. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
My Lady of Shadows. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Pain (Barry). LINDLEY KAYS. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Parker (Gilbert). PIERRE AND HIS PEOPLE. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Mrs. Falchion. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
The Translation of a Savage. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
The Trail of the Sword. Illustrated. Tenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

WHEN VALMOND CAME TO PONTIAC: The Story of a Lost Napoleon. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
An Adventurer of the North. The Last Adventures of 'Pretty Pierre.' Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
The Seats of the Mighty. Illustrated. Sixteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
The Battle of the Strong: a Romance of Two Kingdoms. Illustrated. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
The Pomp of the Lavallettes. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
Northern Lights. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Patterson (J. E.). WATCHERS BY THE SHORE. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Patterton (Max). THE FOOTSTEPS OF A THRONE. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
I Crown Thee King. With Illustrations by Frank Dadd and A. Forrestier. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
Love the Harvester: A Story of the Shires. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Phillipotts (Eden). LYING PROPHETS. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Children of the Mist. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
The Human Boy. With a Frontispiece. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
Sons of the Morning. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
The River. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
The American Prisoner. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
The Secret Woman. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Knock at a Venture. With a Frontispiece. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
The Portreeve. Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
The Poacher's Wife. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
The Folk Afield. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Pickthall (Marmaduke). SAID THE FISHERMAN. Seventh Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Brendle. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
The House of Islam. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
'Q' (A. T. Quiller Couch). THE WHITE WOLF. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE MAYOR OF TROY. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
MERRY-GARDEN, AND OTHER STORIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
MAJOR VIGOUREUX. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Querido (Israel). TOIL OF MEN. Translated by F. S. Arnold. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE EASY GO LUCKIES: OR, ONE WAY OF LIVING. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
HAPPINESS. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Rhys (Grace). THE WOOING OF SHEILA. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE BRIDE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Ridge (W. Pett). LOST PROPERTY. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
ERB. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
A SON OF THE STATE. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
A BREAKER OF LAWS. A New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
MRS. GALER’S BUSINESS. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE WICKHAMSES. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
NAME OF GARLAND. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
SPLENDID BROTHER. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
GEORGE and THE GENERAL. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Roberts (C. G. D.). THE HEART OF THE ANCIENT WOOD. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
Robins (Elizabeth). THE CONVERT. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Rosenkrantz (Baron Palle). THE MAGISTRATE’S OWN CASE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Russell (W. Clark). MY DANISH SWEETHEART. Illustrated. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
HIS ISLAND PRINCESS. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
ABANDONED. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
MASTER ROCKEFELLAR’S VOYAGE. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
A MARRIAGE AT SEA. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Ryan (Marah Ellis). FOR THE SOUL OF RAFAEL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Sandys (Sydney). JACK CARSTAIRS OF THE POWER HOUSE. With 4 Illustrations by Stanley L. Wood. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Sergeant (Adeline). THE PASSION OF PAUL MARILLIER. Crown 8vo. 6s.
THE QUEST OF GEOFFREY DARRELL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE COMING OF THE RANDOLPHS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE PROGRESS OF RACHAEL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
BARBARA’S MONEY. Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE MASTER OF BEECHWOOD. Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE YELLOW DIAMOND. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
THE LOVE THAT OVERCAME. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Shelley (Bertha). ENDERBY. Third Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Sidgwick (Mrs. Alfred). THE KINSMAN. With 8 Illustrations by C. E. Brock. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE SEVERINS. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Smith (Dorothy V. Horace). MISS MONA. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
Sonnichsen (Albert). DEEP-SEA VAGABONDS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Stewart (Newton V.). A SON OF THE EMPEROR. BEING PASSAGES FROM THE LIFE OF ENZIO, KING OF SARDINIA AND CORSICA. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Sunbury (George). THE HAP Penny MILLIONAIRE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
Surtees (R. S.). HANDLEY CROSS. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 6d.
MR. SPONGE’S SPORTING TOUR. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 6d.
ASK MAMMA. Illus. Medium 8vo. 6d.
Underhill (Evelyn). THE COLUMN OF DUST. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Urquhart (M.). A TRAGEDY IN COMMONPLACE. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Vorst (Marie Van). THE SENTIMENTAL ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BULSTRODE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
IN AMBUSH. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE SONG OF THE FOREST. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Walford (Mrs. L. B.). MR SMITH. Medium 8vo. 6d.

THE BABY'S GRANDMOTHER. Medium 8vo. 6d.

COUSINS. Medium 8vo. 6d.

TROUBLESOME DAUGHTERS. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Wallace (General Lew). BEN-HUR. Medium 8vo. 6d.

THE FAIR GOD. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Waltz (Elizabeth C.). THE ANCIENT LANDMARK: A KENTUCKY ROMANCE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


THE PRIVATEERS. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A POPPY SHOW : BEING DIVERS AND DIVERSE TALES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE FLOWER OF THE HEART. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE CASTLE BY THE SEA. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE ADVENTURERS. Medium 8vo. 6d.


Weekes (A. B.). THE PRISONERS OF WAR. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Wells (H. G.). THE SEA LADY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

Weyman (Stanley). UNDER THE RED ROBE. With Illustrations by R. C. Woodville. Twenty-Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Whitby (Beatrice). THE RESULT OF AN ACCIDENT. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


WALFORD (Mrs. L. B.). MR SMITH. Medium 8vo. 6d.

THE BABY'S GRANDMOTHER. Medium 8vo. 6d.

COUSINS. Medium 8vo. 6d.

TROUBLESOME DAUGHTERS. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Wallace (General Lew). BEN-HUR. Medium 8vo. 6d.

THE FAIR GOD. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Waltz (Elizabeth C.). THE ANCIENT LANDMARK: A KENTUCKY ROMANCE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


THE PRIVATEERS. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A POPPY SHOW : BEING DIVERS AND DIVERSE TALES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE FLOWER OF THE HEART. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE CASTLE BY THE SEA. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE ADVENTURERS. Medium 8vo. 6d.


Weekes (A. B.). THE PRISONERS OF WAR. Medium 8vo. 6d.

Wells (H. G.). THE SEA LADY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

Weyman (Stanley). UNDER THE RED ROBE. With Illustrations by R. C. Woodville. Twenty-Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Whitby (Beatrice). THE RESULT OF AN ACCIDENT. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


A PASSIONATE PILGRIM. Medium 8vo. 6d.

LOVE AND THE WISE MEN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Williams (Margery). THE BAR. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Williamson (Mrs. C. N.). THE ADVENTURE OF PRINCESS SYLVIA. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE WOMAN WHO DARED. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE SEA COULD TELL. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE CASTLE OF THE SHADOWS. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

PAPA. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Williamson (C. N. and A. M.), THE LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR: The Strange Adventures of a Motor Car. With 16 Illustrations. Seventeenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Cr. 8vo. 15. net.


MY FRIEND THE CHAUFFEUR. With 16 Illustrations. Tenth Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

LADY BETTY ACROSS THE WATER. Tenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE CAR OF DESTINY AND ITS ERRAND IN SPAIN. With 17 Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE BOTOR CHAPERON. With a Frontis-piece in Colour by A. H. Buckland, 16 other Illustrations, and a Map. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

SCARLET RUNNER. With a Frontis-piece in Colour by A. H. Buckland, and 8 other Illustrations. Third Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

SET IN SILVER. With a Frontis-piece. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.


Yeldham (C. C.). DURHAM'S FARM. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Books for Boys and Girls

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.


SYD BELLTON: Or, the Boy who would not go to Sea. By G. Manville Fenn. Second Ed.
The Novels of Alexandre Dumas

Medium 8vo. Price 6d. Double Volumes, 1s.

Acté.
The Adventures of Captain Pamphile.
Amaury.
The Bird of Fate.
The Black Tulip.
The Castle of Epistepne.
Catherine Blum.
Cecile.
The Chevalier D'Harmental. (Double volume.) 1s.
Chicot the Jester.
Conscience.
The Convict's Son.
The Corsican Brothers; and Otho the Archer.
Crop-Eared Jacquot.
Dom Gorenflot.
The Fatal Combat.
The Fencing Master.
Fernande.
Gabriel Lambert.
Georges.
The Great Massacre.
Henri de Navarre.

Hélène de Chaverny.
The Horoscope.
Louise de la Vallière. (Double volume.) 1s.
The Man in the Iron Mask. (Double volume.) 1s.
Maître Adam.
The Mouth of Hell.
Nanou. (Double volume.) 1s.
Pauline; Pascal Bruno; and Bonteroe.
Père La Ruine.
The Prince of Thieves.
The Reminiscences of Antony.
Robin Hood.
The Snowball and Sultanetta.
Sylvandire.
Tales of the Supernatural.
Tales of Strange Adventure.
The Three Musketeers. (Double volume.) 1s.
The Tragedy of Nantes.
Twenty Years After. (Double volume.) 1s.
The Wild-Duck Shooter.
The Wolf-Leader.

Methuen’s Sixpenny Books

Medium 8vo.

Albanesi (E. Marla). LOVE AND LOUISA.
I Know a Maiden.
Anstey (F.). A BAYARD OF BENGAL.
Austen (J.). PRIDE AND PREJUDICE.
Bagot (Richard). A ROMAN MYSTERY.
CASTING OF NETS.
Donna Diiana.
Balfour (Andrew). BY STROKE OF SWORD.
Baring-Gould (S.). FURZE BLOOM.
Cheap Jack Zita.
Kitty Alone.
Urith.
The Broom Squire.
In the Roar of the Sea.
Noémi.
A Book of Fairy Tales. Illustrated.
Little Tu'Penny.
Winfred.
The Froishers.
The Queen of Love.
Arminell.
Barr (Robert). JENNIE BAXTER.
In the Midst of Alarms.
The Countess Tekla.
The Mutable Many.
Benson (E. F.). DODO.
The Vintage.
Brontë (Charlotte). SHIRLEY.
Brownell (C. L.). THE HEART OF JAPAN.
Burton (J. Bloundelle). Across the Salt Seas.
Caffyn (Mrs.). ANNE MAULEVERER.
Capes (Bernard). THE LAKE OF WINE.
Clifford (Mrs. W. K.). A FLASH OF SUMMER.
MRS. KEITH’S CRIME.
Corbett (Julian). A BUSINESS IN GREAT WATERS.
Croker (Mrs. B. M.). ANGEL.
A STATE SECRET.
Peggy of the Bartons.
Johanna.
Dante (Alighieri). THE DIVINE COMEDY (Cary).
Doyle (A. Conan). ROUND THE RED LAMP.
Duncan (Sara Jeannette). A VOYAGE OF CONSOLATION.
THOSE DELIGHTFUL AMERICANS.
Eliot (George). THE MILL ON THE FLOSS.
Findlater (Jane H.). THE GREEN GRAVES OF BALGOWRIE.
Gallon (Tom). RICKERBY’S FOLLY.
Gaskell (Mrs.). CRANFORD.
Mary Barton.
North and South.
Gerard (Dorothea).  HOLY MATRIMONY.
THE CONQUEST OF LONDON.
MADE OF MONEY.

Gissing (G.).  THE TOWN TRAVELLER.
The CROWN OF LIFE.

Glanville (Ernest).  THE INCAS TREASURE.
The KLOOF BRIDE.

Gleig (Charles).  BUNTER'S CRUISE.

Grimm (The Brothers).  GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.

Hope (Anthony).  A MAN OF MARK.
THE CHRONICLES OF COUNT ANTONIO.
PHROSO.
The DOLLY DIALOGUES.

Hornung (E. W.).  DEAD MEN TELL NO TALES.

Ingraham (J. H.).  THE THRONE OF DAVID.

Le Queux (W.).  THE HUNCHBACK OF WESTMINSTER.

Levett-Beats (S. K.).  THE TRAITOR'S WAY.

Linton (E. Lynn).  THE TRUE HISTORY OF JOSHUA DAVIDSON.

Lyall (Edna).  DERRICK VAUGHAN.

Malet (Lucas).  THE CARISSIMA.
A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION.

Mann (Mrs. M. E.).  MRS. PETER HOWARD.
A LOST ESTATE.
THE CEDAR STAR.
ONE ANOTHER'S BURDENS.
The PATTEN EXPERIMENT.
A WINTER'S TALE.

Marchmont (A. W.).  MISER HOADLEY'S SECRET.
A MOMENT'S ERROR.

Marryat (Captain).  PETER SIMPLE.
JACOB FAITHFUL.

Marsh (Richard).  A METAMORPHOSIS.
The TWICKENHAM PEERAGE.
THE GODDESS.
THE JOS.

Mason (A. E. W.).  CLEMENTINA.

Mathers (Helen).  HONEY.
GRIFF OF GRIFFITHSCOURT.
SAM'S SWEETHEART.

Meade (Mrs. L. T.).  DRIFT.

Miller (Esther).  LIVING LIES.

Mifflin (Bertram).  THE SIGN OF THE SPIDER.

Montresor (F. F.).  THE ALIEN.

Morrison (Arthur).  THE HOLE IN THE WALL.

Nesbit (E.).  THE RED HOUSE.

Norris (W. E.).  HIS GRACE.

Giles Inghyld.

THE CREDIT OF THE COUNTY.
LORD LEONARD THE LUCKLESS.
MATTHEW AUSTIN.

CLARISSA FURIOSA.

Oliphant (Mrs.).  THE LADY'S WALK.
SIR ROBERT'S FORTUNE.
THE PRODIGALS.

THE TWO MARYS.

Oppenheim (E. P.).  MASTER OF MEN.

Parker (Gilbert).  THE POMP OF THE LAVILETTES.

WHEN VALMOND CAME TO PONTIAC.

THE TRAIL OF THE SWORD.

Pemberton (Max).  THE FOOTSTEPS OF A THRONE.

I CROWN THEE KING.

Phillpotts (Eden).  THE HUMAN BOY.

CHILDREN OF THE MIST.

THE POACHER'S WIFE.

THE RIVER.

'C' (A. T. Quiller Couch).  THE WHITE WOLF.

Ridge (W. Pett).  A SON OF THE STATE.

LOST PROPERTY.

GEORGE and THE GENERAL.

ERB.

Russell (W. Clark).  ABANDONED.

A MARRIAGE AT SEA.

MY DANISH SWEETHEART.

HIS ISLAND PRINCESS.

Sergeant (Adeline).  THE MASTER OF BEECHWOOD.

BARBARA'S MONEY.

THE YELLOW DIAMOND.

THE LOVE THAT OVERCAME.

Sidgwick (Mrs. Alfred).  THE KINSMAN.

Surtees (R. S.).  HANDLEY CROSS.

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR.

ASK MAMMA.

Walford (Mrs. L. B.).  MR. SMITH.

COUSINS.

THE BABY'S GRANDMOTHER.

TROUBLESOME DAUGHTERS.

Wallace (General Lew).  BEN-HUR.

THE FAIR GOD.

Watson (H. B. Marriott).  THE ADVENTURERS.

Weekes (A. B.).  PRISONERS OF WAR.

Wells (H. G.).  THE SEA LADY.

White (Percy).  A PASSIONATE PILGRIM.